

Albion College

Library

WITHDRAWN
FROM

Class

ALBION COLLEGE LIBRARY

Accessions No.

35073

Copy

X

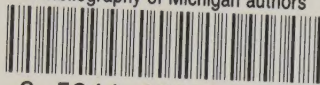
1297
G65

35073

STOCKWELL-MUDD LIBRARIES

Reference Z1297.G65

A bibliography of Michigan authors



3 5044 00293 8451

Date Due



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

A BIBLIOGRAPHY

.. of ..

MICHIGAN AUTHORS

.. by ..

MADGE KNEVELS GOODRICH, A. M.

RICHMOND:

RICHMOND PRESS, INC., PRINTERS

1928

Copyright, 1928,
by
Mrs. Madge Knevels Goodrich

Z

1297

.G65

Ref.

PREFACE

The purpose of a bibliography is to list all publications, early and late, great or small, and to arrange them in such a way that the whole literature of a people may be in evidence and be at the service of inquirers. Such a bibliography of Michigan authors has long been needed. This bibliography is intended to help fill this need. It is limited to authors of published books, except in the case of a few very early ones, but is not confined to any class or classes of books. The term Michigan author is capable of many interpretations and in this bibliography is applied to those of Michigan birth and to resident authors.

The bibliography is divided into three parts. Group I is composed of citizens and includes native-born authors who remained in the state and those who came into the state. Of writers who came into the state, only those were included who entered on or before 1920.

Group II is made up of native-born authors who left the state. In this group are found a number of prominent writers who, although they are no longer residents, are called Michigan authors and are certainly products of the state. The members of this group received their education in Michigan and many of them performed some work in the state.

Group III is a list of authors who spent some time in Michigan. In some instances literary work was done during their period of residence, but in other cases the literary work was done after their departure. Most of this group are persons of prominence whose stay is a matter of interest but whose literary work cannot be added to that of Michigan. Biographical material only is given in this group.

Michigan material for reference is used wherever it was found.

A classification of the authors of Groups I and II follows the bibliography.

A work of this character is of necessity very incomplete. Numbers of authors have not been included

because of the inability to obtain sufficient data. The knowledge and records of work done in various regions is often meager and incomplete. No difficulty attends the discovery of noted writers but great difficulty attends the discovery of lesser known ones.

I wish to thank persons from whom I have received assistance. Much credit is due to the libraries and to the county clerks of the state, for valuable services were rendered by them. To express acknowledgment due to individuals would require the mention of many names, for many persons suggested names of authors, authors gave information concerning themselves, and friends and relatives gave information concerning authors of the past.

MRS. MADGE KNEVELS GOODRICH.

April 16, 1928.

Richmond, Virginia.

GROUP I

Resident Authors

Aaron, Charles Dettie M. D. 1866-.
b. Lockport, N. Y. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Diseases of the Stomach, with Special Reference to Treatment. 1911.

Diseases of the Digestive Organs, with Special Reference to Their Diagnosis and Treatment. 1915.

Translated and edited—Examination of the Function of the Intestines by Means of the Test Diet; Its Application in Medical Practice and Its Diagnosis and Therapeutic Value. 1909.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Who's Who in American Medicine 1925.

Abbott, Fred Hull. 1866-.
b. Madison, N. Y. r. Crystal Falls, Mich.

Books:

Practice in Civil Actions at Law in the Courts of Record for the State of Michigan. 1901.

Cyclopedia of Michigan Practice in Civil Actions at Law in Courts of Record; with Complete Forms under the Judicature Act. 1920.

Biography:

History of the Upper Peninsula of Michigan: Sawyer.

Adams, Elmer Cleveland. 1885-.
b. Scotland, Ill. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Heroines of Modern Progress (with Warren D. Foster). 1912.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1913.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Adams, Mrs. Francis L. 1854-.
b. Fillmore, N. Y. r. Mason, Mich.

Book:

Pioneer History of Ingham County. 1923.

Review:

Michigan History Magazine 8:212, April, 1924.

- ✓ * **Adams, Frank Ramsay.** 1883-.
b. Morrison, Ill. r. Whitehall, Mich.

Books:

Five Fridays. 1915.
Molly and I. 1915.
Stage Struck (Motion Picture). 1925.
Musical Comedies—
Isle of Bong Bong.
The Umpire.
The Land of Nod.
The Time, the Place, the Girl.
The Flirting Princess.
A Stubborn Cinderella.
Prince of To-night.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1915.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

- ✓ **Adams, Henry Carter.** 1851-1921.

b. Davenport, Iowa. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Outline of Lectures on Political Economy. 1881, 1886.
Taxation in the United States 1787-1816. 1884.
Public Debts. 1887.
The State in Relation to Industrial Action. 1887.
Economics and Jurisprudence. 1897.
The Science of Finance. 1898.
Statistics of Railways. 1888-1910.
Chinese Railway Accounting. 1916.
American Railway Accounting. 1918.
Description of Industry. 1918.
Principles of Public Accounting. 1918.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide and bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1918.

Biography:

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.
History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 12:219.

Who's Who in America 1920-21.

American Economic Review.....	12:401	Sept., 1922.
Journal Political Economy.....	30:201	April, 1922.
Michigan Alumnus.....	28:12, 400, 520.	Por.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MICHIGAN AUTHORS

Aigler, Ralph William. 1885-.

b. Bellevue, Ohio. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Cases on Bankruptcy. 1914.

Cases on Property. 1916.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 17:87.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Angell, James Burrill. 1829-1916.

b. Scituate, R. I. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Progress of International Law. 1875.

The Higher Education. 1897.

Reminiscences of James Burrill Angell. 1912.

Selected Addresses. 1912.

Addresses and Articles:

See Reader's Guide and bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1912.

Biography:

The Americana.

American Statesmen and Public Official Year Book: Herringshaw. 1911.

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

History of Michigan: Moore.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon. Por.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 1:251.

Nelson's Encyclopedia.

New International Encyclopedia.

Representative Men of Michigan. Por.

Who's Who in America 1916-17.

Forum.....	21:620	July, 1896.
Journal of Education.....	{	82:482 Nov. 8, 1915.
		83:512, 552 May 11, 18, 1916.
Michigan Alumnus.....		2:1; 3:167; 15:234, 343; 18:131.
Michigan History Magazine.		2:309 April, 1918.
Nation.....	102:377	April 6, 1916.
Outlook.....	{	80:745 July 22, 1905.
		112:826 April 12, 1916.
Review of Reviews.....	{	39:614 May, 1909.
		53:623 May, 1916.

School Review.....	17:437	June, 1909.
Science n. s.....	29:607	April 16, 1909.
Survey.....	22:210	May 1, 1909.
	36:116	April 29, 1916.

Portraits:

Independent.....	{ 66:1107	May 27, 1909.
	68:13	Jan. 6, 1910.
Michigan History Magazine.....	2:309	April, 1918.
Outlook.....	{ 64:772	April 7, 1900.
	80:745	July 22, 1905.
School Review.....	17:369	June, 1909.
Survey.....	22:210	May 1, 1909.
World To-day.....	16:340	April, 1909.
World Work.....	{ 6:3710	Aug., 1903.
	17:11286	Mch., 1909.

* **Antona, Annetta Halliday.**

b. Syracuse, N. Y. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Captives of Cupid.

* **Armstrong, Harold Hunter** (Henry G. Aikman, pseud.). 1884-.

b. Morenci, Mich. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

The Groper. 1919.

Zell. 1921.

For Richer, for Poorer. 1922.

The Red-Blood. 1923.

Articles and short stories:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1919, 1921, 1922, 1923.

Literary Review 2:899, Aug. 26, 1922.

Michigan Alumnus 29:1036.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Portrait:

Collier's 71:30 Feb. 17, 1923.

Arnold, Rev. Charles London. 1854-.

b. Louisville, Ky. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Cosmos, the Soul and God. 1907.

Evolution of the Spiritual.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1907.

Biography:

Landmarks of Wayne County and Detroit: Ross and Catlin.
Pt. 2:108.

Austin, John. 1865-.

b. Altona, Ill. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Books:

A Substitute Plan for the League of Nations. 1924.

Proposed Constitution for the Federated Nations of the World
(Co-author). 1924.

Review:

Michigan History Magazine 4:342 April-July, 1920.

* **Bacon, Edward.** 1830-1901.

b. Rochester, N. Y. r. Niles, Mich.

Book:

Among the Cotton Thieves. 1867.

Biography:

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 17:400.

Bailey, Benjamin Franklin. 1875-.

b. Sheridan, Mich. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Induction Coils. 1903.

Induction Motors. 1911.

Elementary and Electrical Engineering. 1913.

Principles of Dynamo Electric Machinery. 1915.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1912, 1916.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 13:106.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Bailey, John Read, M. D. 1833-1910.

b. New York, N. Y. r. Mackinac Island, Mich.

Book:

Mackinac, formerly Michilimackinac; History and Guide
Book. 1909.

Biography:

History of the Upper Peninsula of Michigan: Sawyer.

Bailey, Mark, Jr. 1867-.

b. Petaluna, Cal. r. Kalamazoo, Mich.

Books:

The Latin Verb (on the Synthetic System) and its Uses. 1895.

Latin Prepositions—the Principles of Their Use. 1898.

Beginner's Book in Latin Inflection and Syntax. 1903.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1920-21.

Ball, John. 1794-1884.

b. Hebron, N. H. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Book:

Autobiography and Journal.

Biography:

History of the City of Grand Rapids, Michigan: Baxter. Por.

History of Grand Rapids and its Industries: Goss.

History of Kent County: Chapman Bros. Por.

History of Michigan: Moore.

Michigan History Magazine 1: (0)92, 1917; 7:253 July-October, 1923.

Representative Men of Michigan.

Baraga, Rt. Rev. Frederic. 1797-1868.

b. Treffin Carniola, Austria. r. Marquette, Mich.

Books:

A Dictionary of the Otchipwe Language Explained in English 1853.

Extracts of the History of the Old and New Testaments with the Gospels of the Year.

History, Character, Manners and Customs of the North American Indians (in German).

Ojibway Prayer and Hymn Book and Catechism.

Theoretical and Practical Grammar of the Otchipwe Language. 1850.

Biography:

Life and Labors of Rt. Rev. Frederic Baraga: Verwyst.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See indices to Vols. 1-15, 16-30, 39.

History of the Diocese of Sault Ste. Marie: Rezek.

History of the Upper Peninsula of Michigan: Sawyer.

Michigan History Magazine 2:325 April, 1918; 4:602 April-July, 1920.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 12:415.

Barbour, Florus Alonzo. 1856-.

b. ?, Mich. r. Ypsilanti, Mich.

Book:

Teaching of English Grammar, History and Method. 1901.

Biography:

History of the Michigan State Normal School: Putnam.

Educators of Michigan: Beers & Co.

* **Barrows, Walter Bradford.** 1855-1923.

b. Wellesley Hills, Mass. r. E. Lansing, Mich.

Books:

The English Sparrow in North America, especially in its Relation to Agriculture. 1889.

Common Michigan Birds. 1911.

Michigan Bird Life. 1912.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.

Auk. Ja. 1925.

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

History of Michigan Agriculture College: Beal.

* **Bartlett, Alice Eloise** (Arnold Birch, pseud.). 1848-.

b. Delavan, Wis. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Until Daybreak. 1877.

A New Aristocracy. 1891.

Spirit of the Inland Seas. 1901.

Mystery of the Monogram. 1904.

Birch Leaves. 1905.

Biography:

Woman of the Century.

* **Bates, Clara Doty** (Mrs. Morgan Bates). 1838-1895.

b. Ann Arbor, Mich. r. Traverse City, Mich.

Books:

Aesop's Fables Versified.

Child Lore.

Classics of Babyland.

Heart's Content.

Songs for Gold Locks.

Biography:

Woman of the Century.

* **Bates, Lewis J.** ?-1914.

b. Catskill, N. Y. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Waifs and Their Authors.

Biography:

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 27:4; 39:166.

* **Bates, Morgan.** 1847-1902.

b. Albany, N. Y. r. Traverse City, Mich.

Book:

Martin Brook. 1901.

Biography:

Bookman 13:101. Por.

Early Days in Detroit: Palmer.

History of Northern Michigan: Powers.

* **Bates, Martha E. (Cram)** (Mrs. T. T. Bates). 1839-1905.

b. Northville, Mich. r. Traverse City, Mich.

Book:

Along Traverse Shores (with Mrs. M. K. Buck). 1891.

Biography:

History of Northern Michigan: Powers.

History of Grand Traverse and Leelanaw Counties, Michigan:
Sprague and Smith.* **Baxter, Albert.** 1823-?.

b. Washington Co., Vt. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Book:

History of the City of Grand Rapids, Michigan. 1891.

Biography:

History of the City of Grand Rapids, Michigan: Baxter.

* **Beets, Rev. Henry.** 1869-.

b. Koedyk, near Alkmaar, Netherlands. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Books:

Life of President McKinley (Dutch). 1901.

Life and Times of Abraham Lincoln (Dutch). 1909.

Triumphs of the Cross (Dutch). 1909, 1914.

Compendium of the Christian Religion Explained (Dutch).
1915, 1919, 1924.

History of the Christian Reformed Church (Dutch). 1918.

The Christian Reformed Church—Its History, Work, and
Principles (Dutch). 1923.

Student's Compendium of the Heidelberg Catechism. 1925.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

* **Belknap, Charles Eugene.** 1846-.

b. Massena, N. Y. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Books:

Chattanooga and Missionary Ridge. 1863.

History of the Michigan Organization at Chickamauga. 1897.

Yesterdays in Grand Rapids. 1922.

Articles:

Michigan History Magazine 3:190 April, 1919; 6:591, 1922.

Review:

Michigan History Magazine 8:211, April, 1924.

Biography:

Biographical Congressional Directory 1774-1911.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

History of the City of Grand Rapids, Michigan: Baxter. Por.

Men of Progress of Michigan: Evening News Association.

Michigan History Magazine 3:IX, 1919.

Michigan Manual 1889, 1893.

Beman, Wooster Woodruff. 1850-1922.

b. Southington, Conn. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Plane and Solid Geometry (with D. E. Smith). 1895.

Famous Problems of Elementary Geometry (from the German of Klein). 1897.

New Higher Arithmetic (with D. E. Smith). 1897.

New Plane and Solid Geometry. 1899.

A Brief History of Mathematics (from the German of Fink). 1900.

Elements of Algebra. 1900.

Geometric Exercises in Paper Folding (Revised Edition of Sundra Row). 1901.

Academic Algebra. 1902.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon. Por.

Michigan Alumnus 28:453.

Who's Who in America 1922-23.

Bennett, Ida Dandridge. 1860-1925.

b. Coldwater, Mich. r. Coldwater, Mich.

Books:

The Flower Garden. 1903.

The Vegetable Garden. 1907.

A Summer Garden. 1912.

The Busy Woman's Garden. 1919.

The Making of a Flower Garden. 1919.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Review:

Book Review Digest 1919.

Biography:

History of Branch County: Collins.

Who's Who in America 1924-25.

Berkey, William A. 1823-1902.

b. Perry Co., Ohio. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Book:

The Money Question: The Legal Tender Paper Monetary System of the United States. 1876.

Biography:

History of the City of Grand Rapids, Michigan: Baxter. Por.

History of Grand Rapids and its Industries: Goss. Por.

Representative Men of Michigan.

 **Beukema, John C.** 1888-.

b. Muskegon, Mich. r. Muskegon, Mich.

Books:

The Argus Pheasant.

The Yellow Spider.

Biddle, John. 1792-1859.

b. Philadelphia, Pa. r. Detroit, Mich.

Writings preserved in "Historical Sketches of Michigan."

Biography:

Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.

Early Days in Detroit: Palmer.

Early History of Michigan with Biographies: Bingham.

History of Detroit and Wayne County and Early Michigan: Farmer. Vol. 2:1032.

Landmarks of Wayne County and Detroit: Ross and Catlin.

Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See indices to Vols. 1-15, 16-30.

Representative Men of Michigan.

Bigelow, Samuel Laurence. 1870-.

b. Boston, Mass. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Synopsis of a Course of Lectures in General Chemistry. 1905.

Theoretical and Physical Chemistry. 1912.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide and bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon. Por.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

* **Bingham, Stephen D.** 1828-?

b. ?, Vt. r. Adrian, Mich.

Book:

Early History of Michigan with Biographies of the State Officers, Members of Congress, Judges and Legislators. 1888.

* **Bishop, Levi.** 1815-1881.

b. Russell, Mass. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Dignity of Labor. 1864.

Teuchsa Grondie.

Articles:

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See index in Vol. 39.

Biography:

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.

Early History of Michigan with Biographies: Bingham.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See indices to Vols. 1-15, 16-30, 39.

History of Detroit and Wayne County and Early Michigan: Farmer. Vol. 2:1112. Por.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

Bishop, William Warner. 1871-.

b. Hannibal, Mo. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Practical Handbook of Modern Library Cataloging. 1914.
2d Ed. 1924.

The Backs of Books. 1925.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide and bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1915, 1925, 1926.

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 17, No. 4:190, 1926.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 22:83.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Blackbird, Andrew J. 1820(?) - ?.

b. Grand Traverse Region, Mich. r. Little Traverse, Mich.

Books:

History of the Ottawa and Chippewa Indians of Michigan:
a Grammar of Language, and Personal and Family History
of the Author. 1887.

The Indian Problem from the Indian's Standpoint. 1900.

Articles:

Michigan History Magazine 2:527, 528 July, 1918.

Biography:

History of Grand Traverse Region: Page and Co.

History of the Ottawa and Chippewa Indians of Michigan:
Blackbird.

Blanchard, Arthur Horace. 1877-.

b. Providence, R. I. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Highway (Drowne). 1910-12.

Highway Engineering (with same). 1913.

Associate Editor—American Civil Engineer's Pocketbook.
1913.

Elements of Highway Engineering. 1915.

Editor-in-Chief—American Highway Engineer's Handbook.
1919.

American Highway Transport Handbook. 1926.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide and bibliographies of the faculties of the
University.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.

Michigan Alumnus 26:77.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Boak, Arthur Edward Romilly. 1883-.

b. Halifax, N. S. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

The Master of the Offices in the Later Roman Empire. 1919.

A History of Rome to 565 A. D. 1921.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Reviews:

Michigan Alumnus 26:45.

Michigan History Magazine 7:142, 1923.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 22:88.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Bogle, Thomas Ashford. 1852-1921.

b. Guernsey Co., Ohio. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Book:

Pomeroy's Code Remedies. 1904.

Biography:

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.
Michigan Alumnus 28:751.

Book, James Burgess, M. D. 1843-1916.

b. Palerno, Canada. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

The Influence of Syphilis and Other Diseases.
Inhalation in Diseases of the Air Passages.
Malarial Neuralgia.

Biography:

Cyclopedia of American Biography. New York, 1919. Vol.
8:452.

Bouma, Clarence.

b. Harlingen, Netherlands. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Books:

A Theological Bibliography. 1925.
Finistic and Pragmatistic Theology. (Reprint from Theo-
logical Review, Vol. 22, No. 3, July, 1924.)

Bowen, Wilbur Pardon. 1864-.

b. Lima, Mich. r. Ypsilanti, Mich.

Books:

A Teacher's Course in Physical Training. 1898.
Mechanics of Bodily Exercise. 1909.
The Teaching of School Gymnastics. 1909.
The Teaching of Gymnastic Games. 1909.
The Action of Muscles. 1912.
The Teaching of Play. 1913.
Mechanics of Muscular Movement. 1917.
Applied Anatomy and Kinesiology. 1919.
The Theory and Practice of Organized Play (Co-author).
1923.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1923.

Biography:

History of the Michigan State Normal School: Putnam.
Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Bowman, James Cloyd. 1880-.

b. Leipsic, Ontario, Canada. r. Marquette, Mich.

Books:

The Knight of the Chinese Dragon. 1913.
The Gift of White Roses. 1914.

- Essays for College English. 1915.
 The Promise of Country Life. 1916.
 Essays for College English (Second Series). 1918.
 On the Des Moines. 1921.
 English Composition and Selected Essays. 1923.
 (Modern Student's Library.) 1923.
 The Present Renaissance in American Criticism. 1926.
 Adventures of Paul Bunyan. 1927.
 Editor—Thoreau's Walden (Lake English Classics). 1917.
 Stevenson's An Inland Voyage and Travels with a Donkey
 (Academy Classics). 1918.
 Parkman's The Oregon Trail. 1922.
 Lamb's Essays of Elia (The Modern Library) for High
 Schools. 1926.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Review:

Michigan Library Bulletin, Vol. 19, No. 1:20. 1928.

Biography:

Michigan Library Bulletin, Vol. 19, No. 1:20. 1928.

Bradish, Alvah. 1806-1901.

b. ?, N. Y. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Life of Douglas Houghton.

Biography:

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
 Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See indices to
 Vols. 1-15, 16-30.

✓ **Breitenbach, Louise M.** (Mrs. R. C. Clancy).

b. Detroit, Mich. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Alma at Hadley Hall. 1912.
 Alma's Sophomore Year. 1912.
 Alma's Junior Year. 1914.
 Alma's Senior Year. 1915.
 Eleanor of the Houseboat. 1916.

Biography:

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

Brigham, Gershom Nelson, M. D. 1820-1886.

b. Fayston, Vt. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Books:

Catarrhal Diseases of the Nasal and Respiratory Organs.
 Harvest Moon and Other Poems.
 Phthisis Pulmonalis; or Tubercular Phthisis.

Biography:

History of the City of Grand Rapids, Michigan: Baxter.

History of Grand Rapids and its Industries: Goss.

Brown, Giles T. 1837-1903.

b. Green Oak, Mich. r. Ithaca, Mich.

Book:

Poems. 1911.

Biography:

History of Gratiot County: Tucker.

Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

Michigan Manual. 1881.

Brown, Vernon J. 1874-.

b. Ingham Co., Mich. r. Mason, Mich.

Book:

The A-B-C of American Government.

Biography:

Historic Michigan: Fuller and Turner. Vol. 3:411.

Brown, Rev. William Edgar. 1866-.

b. Adelaide, Ontario, Canada. r. Lexington, Mich.

Books:

The Valley of Ontonagon. 1900.

Birth of the Arbutus. 1909.

Indian Legendary Poems and Songs of Cheer. 1912.

Echoes of the Forest: American Indian Legends. 1918.

Reviews:

Michigan History Magazine 2:230 April, 1918; 3:172 April, 1919.

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 16, No. 4:34, 1925.

Brownson, Henry F. 1835-1913.

b. Canton, Mass. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Translated—Balmes' Fundamental Philosophy. 1856.

Biography:

Representative Men of Michigan.

Brumm, John Lewis. 1878-.

b. Flint, Mich. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Book:

Gray Mouse. 1904.

Review:

Michigan Alumnus 18:58.

Bryant, Rev. Alfred. 1807-1881.

b. Springfield, N. Y. r. Lansing, Mich.

Book:

The Attraction of the World to Come. 1889.

Biography:

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 4:263.

See also indices to Vols. 1-15, 16-30.

Buck, George Machan. 1840-1919.

b. Skaneateles, N. Y. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Book;

Through Storm and Stress. 1900.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1918-19.

Buck, Mrs. M. K. 1849-.

b. Bohemia. r. Traverse City, Mich.

Book:

Along Traverse Shores (with Mrs. M. E. C. Bates).

Biography:

Woman of the Century.

Buckhout, Mrs. Byron B. 1836-1914.

b. Troy, Mich. r. Saginaw, Mich.

Book:

Aftermath.

Biography:

History of Saginaw County, Michigan: Mills. Por.

Buggelli, Blanche Swett (Mowry). 1870-.

b. Garland, Maine. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

First Steps in the History of England (Co-author). 1920.

American Heroes and Heroism. 1903.

American Pioneers. 1905.

Essentials of American History. 1906.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1916-17.

Bultema, Rev. Harry. 1884-.

b. Uithuizen, Provence Groningen, Netherlands. r. Muskegon, Mich.

Books:

Commentaar op Jesaja.

Daniel.

De Afzetting van Ds. Bultema.
 De Belijdenis der Hope.
 De Gewraakte Punten, Gewraakt en toch Bijbelsch.
 De Prediking des Evangelees.
 Epafraas en Archippus.
 Het Hartje van de Zaak, door Ds. G. H. Hospers.
 Het Wettig Gebruik der Wet.
 Het Uitbotten van den Vijgeboom.
 Het Woord der Waarheid Recht Snijden.
 Marantha.
 Verklaring van de Openbaring van Johannes.
 Verklaring van Zacharia.
 Wat Zegt de Schrift van de Algemeene Genade?

Bunker, Robert Emmet. 1848-.

b. Grass Lake, Mich. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

The Negotiable Instrument Law. 1905.
 Cases on Suretyship.
 Selected Cases on the Law of Negotiable Instruments. 1906.
 Illustrative Cases on Equity Jurisprudence (Co-author).

Biography:

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
 Por.
 Michigan Alumnus 8:28.

Burnham, Earnest.

b. Jackson Co., Mich. r. Kalamazoo, Mich.

Books:

Rural School Efficiency in Kalamazoo County. 1909.
 Two Types of Rural Schools with some Facts Showing Economic
 and Social Conditions. 1912.

Burnham, Smith.

b. Jackson Co., Mich. r. Kalamazoo, Mich.

Books:

Making of Our Country: A History of the United States for
 Schools. 1920.
 Our Beginnings in Europe and America: How Civilization Grew
 in the Old World and Came to the New. 1918.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Burr, Colonel Bell, M. D. 1856-.

b. Lansing, Mich. r. Flint, Mich.

Books:

Primer of Psychology and Mental Diseases. 1906.
 Practical Psychology and Psychiatry. 1914.
 A Mid-Summer Madness. 1927.

Biography:

- History of Genesee County: Wood.
- Who's Who in America 1926-27.
- Who's Who in American Medicine 1925.

Burrowes, Katharine.

- b. Kingston, Ontario, Canada. r. Highland Park, Mich.

Books:

- Burrowes' Course of Music Study for Beginners. 1895.
- Kindergarten Class Songs. 1901.
- Manual for Teachers. 1901.
- Modern Music Methods. 1902.
- The Note Gatherers. 1903.
- Forty Reading Studies. 1904.
- Short Pieces for Small Hands. 1904.
- Playtime Pieces. 1904.
- The Doves and the Squirrels. 1905.
- Music Puzzle Stories. 1905.
- Theory Course for Students. 1906.
- New Manual for Teachers. 1910.
- Tales of the Great Composers. 1911.
- New Music Note Gatherers. 1915.
- The New Success Music Method. 1917.

Articles:

- See Reader's Guide.

Biography:

- Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Bursley, Joseph Aldrich. 1877-.

- b. Wayne, Ind. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Book:

- Heat Engines (with J. R. Allen). 1910.

Articles:

- See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

- Michigan Alumnus 16:104.
- Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Burton, Clarence Monroe. 1853-.

- b. Sierra Co., Cal. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

- Cadillac's Village of Detroit 1701-11.
- History of Detroit 1780-1850.
- In the Footsteps of Cadillac—A Chapter in the History of Cleveland.

Sketch of the Life of Antoine de la Mothe Cadillac, Founder of Detroit.

Edited—City of Detroit (with Wm. Stocking and G. K. Miller). 1922.

Articles:

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See index in Vol. 39.

Biography:

Book of Detroiters.

City of Detroit: Burton, Stocking and Miller. Vol. 3. Front Por.

Cyclopedia of Michigan: Western Pub. Co.

History of Detroit: Leake.

Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

Michigan History Magazine 1: (J)87, 1917; 5:286 July-October, 1921.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Burton, Marion Leroy. 1874-1925.

b. Brooklyn, Iowa. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

The Problem of Evil. 1909.

Our Intellectual Attitude in an Age of Criticism. 1913.

The Secret of Achievement. 1913.

Life Which is Life Indeed. 1914.

First Things. 1915.

On Being Divine. 1916.

Addresses:

Michigan Alumnus 27:609; 28:977; 29:1063.

Articles:

Michigan Alumnus 28:8; 29:479, 505, 538; 30:229.

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1914.

Biography:

Nelson's Encyclopedia.

New International Encyclopedia.

Who's Who in America 1924-25.

American Magazine.....	{ 85:53 June, 1918.
	{ 93:18 Feb., 1922.
Good Housekeeping.....	52:700 June, 1911.
Independent.....	66:855 April 22, 1909.
Michigan Alumnus.....	26:534; 27:169.
Michigan History Magazine.....	4:364 April-July, 1920.

National Education Association		
Journal.....	14:125	April, 1925.
Outlook.....	96:340	Oct. 15, 1910.
	126:403	Nov. 3, 1920.
Review of Reviews.....	71:420	April, 1925.
World Work.....	40:110	June, 1920.

Portraits:

American Magazine.....	85:53	June, 1918.
	93:18	Feb., 1922.
Current Opinion.....	77:8	July, 1924.
Good Housekeeping.....	52:700	June, 1911.
Independent.....	66:855	April 22, 1909.
National Education Association		
Journal.....	14:125	April, 1925.
Outlook.....	137:262	June 18, 1924.
Radio Broadcast.....	5:401	Sept., 1924.
Review of Reviews.....	40:35	July, 1909.
	61:576	June, 1920.
	70:13	July, 1924.
	71:420	April, 1925.
World To-day.....	16:589	June, 1909.
World Work.....	40:110	June, 1920.

Bush, Florence Lillian. 1865-.

b. Battle Creek, Mich. r. Battle Creek, Mich.

Books:

Goose Creek Folks (with sister). 1912.

Concerning Peter and the Crowd. 1913.

Joel, a Story of Florida. 1917.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1920-21.

Butler, Bert. 1877-.

b. Gainesville, N. Y. r. Calumet, Mich.

Books:

Geology and Ore Deposits of the San Francisco and Adjacent District Utah (pub. by U. S. Govt.). 1913.

Ore Deposits of Utah. 1919.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Butterfield, Kenyon Leech. 1868-.

b. Lapeer, Mich. r. E. Lansing, Mich.

Books:

Chapters in Rural Progress.

The Country Church and the Rural Problem.

The Farmer and the New Day. 1919.

A Christian Program for the Rural Community. 1923.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1911, 1919, 1924.

Michigan Alumnus 14:381.

Biography:

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

History of Michigan Agricultural College: Beal.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Portraits:

Chautauqua.....	{ 35:339	July, 1902.
	{ 43:431	July, 1906.
Survey.....	29:450	Jan. 4, 1913.
World Work.....	40:254	July, 1920.

Cabot, Hugh, M. D. 1872-.

b. Beverly Farms, Mass. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Book:

Modern Urology. 1918.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 26:79. Por.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Calkins, Charlotte W. 1887-.

b. Grand Rapids, Mich. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Books:

A Course in House Planning. 1916.

Social and Industrial Studies for the Elementary Grades (Co-author). 1923.

Campbell, Anne (Mrs. George W. Stark). 1888-.

b. Lynn, Mich. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Companionship. 1924.

Biography:

Michigan Library Bulletin, Vol. 17, No. 1:26, 1926.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Campbell, James Valentine. 1823-1890.

b. Buffalo, N. Y. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Outlines of the Political History of Michigan. 1876.

Articles:

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See index in Vol. 39.

Biography:

The Americana.

Bench and Bar of Michigan: Reed.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.

Cyclopedia of Michigan: Western Pub. Co.

Early History of Michigan with Biographies: Bingham.

History of Detroit: Leake.

History of Michigan: Moore.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Landmarks of Wayne County and Detroit: Ross and Catlin.

Por.

Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

Michigan Manual 1879, 1881, 1883, 1887, 1889.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See indices to
Vols. 1-15, 16-30.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 9:145. Por.

New International Encyclopedia.

American Antiquarian Society Proc. n. s. 7:9.

Green Bag. 2:233.

Magazine of Western History. 3:683. Por.

Michigan Alumnus. 14:243.

Michigan History Magazine. 1: (J)4, 1917.

Canfield, Arthur Graves. 1859-.

b. Sunderland, Vt. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

French Lyrics. 1899.

Poems of Victor Hugo. 1906.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Michigan Alumnus 7:61.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Canright, Rev. Dudley Marvin. 1840-1919.

b. Kinderhook, Mich. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Books:

Ministration of Angels. 1868.

History of the Doctrine of Immortality of the Soul. 1871.

Morality of the Sabbath. 1875.

The Two Laws. 1876.

The Bible from Heaven. 1878.

Matter and Spirit. 1881.

Seventh Day Adventists Renounced. 1887, 14th Ed. 1915.

Adventism Refuted. 1887.

The Lord's Day Neither from Catholics nor Pagans. 1915.

The Complete Testimony of the Early Fathers Proving the Universal Observance of Sunday in the First Centuries. 1915.

Life of Mrs. E. G. White, Seventh Day Adventist Prophetess, Her Claims to Divine Inspiration Refuted. 1917.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1918-19.

Carhart, Henry Smith. 1844-1902.

b. Coeymans, N. Y. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Primary Batteries. 1891.

Elements of Physics (with G. W. Patterson). 1892.

Electrical Measurements (with G. W. Patterson). 1893.

Physics for High School Students (with H. N. Chute). 1893.

Physics for University Students. Pt. I 1894. Pt. II 1904.

Revisions of the Theory of Electrolysis. 1906.

Physics for College Students. 1910.

First Principles of Physics (with H. N. Chute). 1912.

Physics with Applications (with H. N. Chute). 1917.

College Physics. 1918.

Practical Physics (with H. N. Chute). 1920.

Thermo-electromotive Force in Electric Cells. 1920.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Michigan Alumnus 26:295; 27:241.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 4:455.

Who's Who in America 1918-19.

Carleton, Will. 1845-1912.

b. Hudson, Mich. r. Hudson, Mich.

Books:

Farm Ballads. 1873.

Young Folks Centennial Rhymes. 1876.

Farm Festivals. 1881.

City Ballads. 1885.

Farm Legends. 1887.

City Legends. 1890.

City Festivals. 1892.

Rhymes of Our Planet. 1895.

The Old Infant and Similar Stories. 1896.

Songs of Two Centuries. 1902.

Poems for Young Americans. 1906.

In Old School Days. 1907.

Drifted In. 1908.

A Thousands Thoughts from Will Carleton. 1908.

A Thousand More Verses. 1912.

Dramas—

- Arnold and Tallyrand. 1909.
 The Burglar-Bracelets. 1909.
 The Duke and the King.
 Lower Thirteen.
 Tainted Money.

Carleton Day.

- Michigan History Magazine..... 2:494 July, 1918.
 Michigan History Magazine..... 3:325 July, 1919.
 Michigan History Magazine..... 4:33 Jan., 1920.
 Michigan History Magazine..... 6:47 1922.
 Special Day Programs: Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Reviews and studies:

- Bookman..... 36:606 Feb., 1913.
 Book Review Digest..... 1906, 1909.
 Chamber's Journal..... 50:613.
 Current Literature..... 24:211 Sept., 1898.
 Harper Weekly..... 56:5, 32 Dec. 28, 1912.
 Literary Weekly (Boston)..... 15:28.
 Outlook..... 72:860 Dec. 6, 1902.
 Times..... 1902:952.
 World Work..... 47:137 Dec., 1923.

Portraits:

- Book Buyer..... 5:301.
 Harper Weekly..... 56:32 Dec. 28, 1912.
 Michigan History Magazine..... 1: (Oc.) 30, 1917.
 World Work..... 47:137 Dec., 1923.

Biography:

- The Americana.
 American Humorists, Recent and Living: Robert Ford.
 Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.
 A Brief Handbook of American Authors: Oscar Fay Adams.
 Contemporary Biography: Agnes M. Elliott.
 Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.
 A Dictionary of American Authors: Oscar F. Adams.
 Famous American Authors: S. K. Bolton.
 In the Literary World: Daphne Dale.
 Michigan Poets and Poetry: W. W. Lamport.
 National Cyclopedia of American Biography 2:505.
 Nelson's Encyclopedia.
 New International Encyclopedia.
 Representative Men of Michigan.
 Will Carleton, a Biographical Study: A. Elwood Corning.

- Book Buyer..... 5:301.
 Bookman..... 43:606 Aug., 1916.
 Book News..... 14:73.
 Lippincott's..... 39:670.
 Harper's..... 68:572.

- Harper Weekly { 48:213 Feb. 6, 1904.
 { 48:407 Mch. 12, 1904.
 { 1: (Oc.) 30, 1917.
 Michigan History Magazine { 6:583 1922.
 { 7:107 1923.
 Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 16, No. 5:33, 1925.
 Writer 4:56.

Carlisle, Frederick. 1828-1906.

b. Middleton Pt., N. J. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Chronology of Notable Events in the History of the North-west Territory and Wayne County. Period Embraced 1531-1890. Together with Biographical Sketches of Early Explorers and Pioneers. 1890.

Articles:

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See index in Vol. 39.

Biography:

Chronology of Notable Events in the History of the North-west Territory and Wayne County: Carlisle.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See index to Vols. 16-30, 39.

Carpenter, Rollo Clinton. 1825-1919.

b. Orion, Mich. r. Ithaca, Mich.

Books:

Experimental Engineering.
 The Gas Engine (Co-author).
 Heating and Ventilating.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Biography:

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.
 History of Michigan Agricultural College: Beal.
 National Cyclopedica of American Biography 4:480.
 Who's Who in America 1918-1919.

Case, Alden Buell.

b. ?, Ohio. r. Benzonia, Mich.

Book:

Thirty Years with the Mexicans. 1917.

Case, Ermine Cowles. 1871-.

b. Kansas City, Mo. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Geology and Physical Geography of Wisconsin.
 Seven Monographs.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide and bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.

Michigan Alumnus 14:63.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Case, James Thomas M. D. 1882-.

b. San Antonio, Texas. r. Battle Creek, Mich.

Book:

X-ray Examination of the Alimentary Tract. 4 Vols. 1914.
Spanish Ed. 1918.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Cass, Lewis. 1782-1866.

b. Exeter, N. H. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Inquiries Concerning the History, Traditions and Languages
of the Indians Living Within the United States. 1823.
France: its King, Court, and Government. 1840.

Biography:

American Statesmen Series: A. C. McLaughlin.

Life and Public Services of General Lewis Cass: Wm. T. Young.

Life and Times of Lewis Cass: W. L. G. Smith.

Life and Character of General Lewis Cass: H. R. Schoolcraft.

The Public Life of Lewis Cass, the Soldier, the Statesman, and
the Patriot: Wm. H. Graham.

The Americana.

Biographical Congressional Directory 1774-1911.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

City of Detroit: Burton, Stocking, and Miller Vol. 2:1367.

Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.

Cyclopedia of Michigan: Western Pub. Co.

Early History of Michigan with Biographies: Bingham.

History of Detroit: Leake.

History of Detroit and Wayne County and Early Michigan:
Farmer Vol. 2:1057. Por.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Messages of the Governors of Michigan: Fuller Vol. 1:13. Por.

Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 5:3.

Nelson's Encyclopedia.

New International Encyclopedia.

Representative Men of Michigan.

Green Bag 16:573.

Magazine of American History 12:385.

Michigan History Magazine 3:350, 612 July-Oct., 1919; 5:123 Jan.-April, 1921.

Portraits:

Chautauqua..... 31:233 June, 1900.

Democratic Review..... 16:315.

Harper..... 110:233 Jan., 1905.

New England Magazine n. s..... 28:602 July, 1903.

Catlin, George B. 1857-.

b. Rushville, N. Y. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Landmarks of Wayne County and Detroit (with R. B. Ross).

North American Indians. 1914.

The Story of Detroit. 1923.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1914, 1924.

Michigan History Magazine 8:209 April, 1924.

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 15, No. 2:10 1924.

Caukin, Lavant Z. 1860-.

b. Kent Co., Mich. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Book:

An Answer to the Ford Money Plan. 1922.

Chase, Alvin Wood, M. D. 1817-1885.

b. Cayuga Co., N. Y. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Book:

Dr. Chase's Receipt Book.

Biography:

Landmarks of Wayne County and Detroit: Ross and Catlin.

Chase, Lew Allen. 1879-.

b. Elsie, Mich. r. Marquette, Mich.

Books:

The Government of Michigan. 1919.

Michigan Agriculture: Historical Background.

Rural Michigan. 1922.

Articles:

Michigan History Magazine 2:413 July, 1918; 4:608 April-July, 1920; 6:251, 351 1922. See also Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

	{ 3:514 Oct., 1919.
	{ 4:344 (Mention) April-July,
Michigan History Magazine..	{ 1920.
	{ 6:258 1922.
	{ 7:138, 150 Jan.-April, 1923.

Chatterton, Mason Daniel. 1833-1903.

b. Mount Holly, Vt. r. Mason, Mich.

Books:

Immortality from the Standpoint of Reason.
Law and Practice in Probate Courts. 1901.

Biography:

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See indices to
Vols. 1-15, 16-30.Past and Present of Early Lansing and Ingham County:
Cowles.**Cheever, Noah Wood.** 1839-1905.

b. Mohawk, N. Y. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Cheever's Probate Practice.
College Stories. 1895.
Corporation Form Book. 1895.
Law and Practice of Probate Courts in the State of Michigan.

Articles:

Michigan Alumnus 2:3, 22; 3:75; 4:85, 274; 5:230, 287.

Biography:

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 35:107.
Michigan Alumnus 12:98.
Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 35:107.**Cherryman, Myrtle Koon.** 1868-.

b. Lisbon, Mich. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Books:

Mother Goose Meddlings. 1909.
Rhymes for Rainy Days.
Songs of Sunshine. 1908.
Try Smiling.**Christman, John M.** 1891-.

b. Cincinnati, Ohio. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Shop Mathematics. 1922.

Chute, Horatio Nelson. 1847-.

b. Grovesend, Ontario, Canada. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

An Arithmetical Cabinet. 1879.
Practical Physics. 1889.
Elements of Physics (with H. S. Carhart). 1892-7.
Physical Laboratory Manual. 1894.

Laboratory Note Book. 1898.
High School Physics (with H. S. Carhart). 1901.
Physics Teaching. 1905.
First Principles of Physics (with H. S. Carhart). 1912.
A Laboratory Guide. 1913.
Physics with Applications (with H. S. Carhart). 1917.
Practical Physics (with H. S. Carhart). 1920.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.
Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.
Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.
Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Clark, John Edward, M. D. 1859-.

b. ?, England. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Clark's Physical Diagnosis and Analysis: Laboratory Technique for Medical Students.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Clements, Wm. Laurence. 1861-.

b. Ann Arbor, Mich. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Book:

The Wm. L. Clements Library of Americana at the University of Michigan. 1923.

Reviews:

Michigan Alumnus 30:332.
Michigan History Magazine 8:100 1924.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 16:182.
Michigan History Magazine 1:VII.
Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Clute, Wm. K. 1865-.

b. Ionia, Mich. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Book:

Modern Municipal Charters. (2 Vols.) 1920.

Cocker, Benjamin. 1821-1883.

b. Almondbury, England. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Christianity and Greek Philosophy. 1870.
Lectures on the Truth of the Christian Religion. 1873.
Theistic Conception of the World. 1875.

Evidences of Christianity. 1882.
Student's Handbook of Philosophy. 1881-1882.

Biography:

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.
History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Michigan Alumnus 14:103.
Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 7:594.
Representative Men of Michigan.

Cocker, William Johnson. 1846-1901.

b. Almondsbury, England. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Civil Government of Michigan.
Government of the United States.

Biography:

History of Banks and Banking in Michigan: Wendell.
History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.
Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

Colburn, Rev. Harvey C. 1875-.

b. Charleston, S. C. r. Ypsilanti, Mich.

Book:

The Story of Ypsilanti. 1923.

Comfort, Benjamin F. 1863-.

b. Detroit, Mich. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Arnold's Tempter. 1908.

Biography:

Book of Detroiters.
Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.
History of Michigan: Moore.

Conlon, Josephine Byrne Sullivan. ?-1920.

b. ?, Ontario, Canada. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Father John and Other Stories.
Smiles and Tears.

Biography:

Michigan History Magazine 2:517 July, 1918.

Conrad, Lawrence. 1898-.

b. Royal Oak, Mich. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Temper. 1924.
The Author's Mind. 1925.

Reviews:

- Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 17, No. 3:104, 1926.
Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 17, No. 2:73, 1926.

Biography:

- Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 17, No. 2:71, 1926.

Cook, Albert John. 1842-1916.

- b. Owosso, Mich. r. E. Lansing, Mich.

Books:

- Injurious Insects of Michigan. 1873.
Bee Keeper's Guide. 1876.
Maple Sugar and the Sugar Bush. 1890.
California Citrus Culture. 1913.
Manual of the Apiary.
Silo and Silage.

Biography:

- Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.
California Citrograph 6:282 June, 1921.
California State Commission Horticultural Bulletin 5:354.
Who's Who in America 1916-17.

Cook, Webster. 1854-.

- b. Urania, Mich. r. Saginaw, Mich.

Book:

- Michigan, its History and Government. 1905.

Biography:

- Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.
History of Saginaw County: Mills.

Cook, William Wallace. 1867-.

- b. Marshall, Mich. r. Marshall, Mich.

Books:

- His Friend the Enemy. 1903.
Wilby's Dan. 1904.
Quarter to Four. 1909.
New Fiction Series. 1909-10-11.
Around the World in Eighty Hours. 1925.
As the Sparks Fly Upward. 1925-6.
The Skylark. 1925-6.

Short stories:

- See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

- Book Review Digest 1909.

Biography:

- Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Cooley, Charles Horton. 1864-

b. Ann Arbor, Mich. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

- Observations on the Measure of Change. 1893.
 Genius, Fame and the Comparison of Races. 1897.
 Human Nature and the Social Order. 1902.
 Social Organization. 1909.
 Social Process. 1918.
 Life and the Student. 1927.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide and bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Reviews:

- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| American Journal of Sociology..... | { 8:559 Jan., 1903. |
| | { 25:326 Nov., 1919. |
| Annals of the American Academy... | 22:517 Nov., 1903. |
| Book Review Digest..... | 1919. |
| Dial..... | 34:120 Feb. 16, 1903. |
| Education..... | 41:500 April, 1921. |
| Public Opinion..... | 33:693 Nov. 27, 1902. |
| Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 19, No. 2: | 49 1928. |

Portrait:

Cosmopolitan 46:673 May, 1909.

Biography:

- History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
 Por.
 Michigan Alumnus 5:35.
 Past and Present of Washtenaw County, Michigan: Beakes.
 Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Cooley, Thomas McIntyre. 1824-1898.

b. Utica, N. Y. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

- The Constitutional Limitations which Rest Upon the Legislative Power of the States of the American Union. 1868.
 Story's Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States with Additional Commentaries on the New Amendments. 1873.
 The Law of Taxation. 1876.
 A Treatise Upon Wrongs and Their Remedies. 1878.
 The Law of Torts. 1879.
 General Principles of Constitutional Law in the United States. 1880.
 Michigan: a History of Governments. 1905.
 The Acquisition of Louisiana.
 Edited—
 Blackstone's Commentaries.
 Strong on the Constitution.
 Harrington's Chancery Reports.

Articles:

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See index in Vol. 39.

Biography:

The Americana.

Bench and Bar of Michigan: Reed. Por.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.

Early History of Michigan with Biographies: Bingham.

Famous Men and Women: Waterloo and Hanson. Por.

Great American Lawyers: Lewis.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

History of Washtenaw County: Chapman Bros.

Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

Michigan Manual 1879, 1881, 1883, 1885.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 9:522.

Nelson's Encyclopedia.

New International Encyclopedia.

Representative Men of Michigan. Por.

American Bar Association..... 21:674.

Magazine of Western History..... 4:466. Por.

Michigan Alumnus..... 13:23; 16:174, 236.

Courtis, Stuart Appleton. 1874-.

b. Wyandotte, Mich. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Now and Then in Education (with Otis W. Caldwell).

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Portrait:

Educational Review Vol. 65. Front. May, 1923.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Cowles, Albert E. 1838-1906.

b. Chardon, Ohio. r. Lansing, Mich.

Book:

Past and Present of the City of Lansing and Ingham County, Michigan.

Biography:

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 36:655.

Cox, Joseph Frank. 1890-.

b. Cincinnati, Ohio. r. E. Lansing, Mich.

Book:

Crop Production and Soil Management.

Cox, William J. 1851-1913.

b. Nashville, Ohio. r. (?).

Book:

A Primer of Michigan History. 1886.

Crane, Caroline (Bartlett) (Mrs. Augustus Warren Crane). 1858-.

b. Hudson, Wis. r. Kalamazoo, Mich.

Books:

The United States Inspected and Passed. 1913.

Everyman's House. 1924.

Reviews:

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 17, No. 2:73, 1926.

Survey 30:695 Sept., 6, 1913.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Biography:

American Magazine.....	{ 69:172	Dec., 1909.
	{ 76:45	Sept., 1913.
Collier's.....	45:26	April 30, 1910.
Delineator.....	73:767	June, 1909.
Good Housekeeping.....	55:107	July, 1912.
Hampton.....	26:117	Jan., 1911.
Literary Digest.....	44:350	Feb. 17, 1912.
Michigan History Magazine.....	2:364	1918.
Review of Reviews.....	42:485	Oct., 1910.
Survey.....	36:77	April 15, 1916.
World Work.....	20:13089	June, 1910.
Who's Who in America 1926-27.		

Portraits:

American City.....	6:895	June, 1912.
American Magazine.....	{ 69:172	Dec., 1909.
	{ 76:45	Sept., 1913.
Collier's.....	45:26	April 30, 1910.
Delineator.....	64:632	Oct., 1904.
Good Housekeeping.....	{ 48:4	Jan., 1909.
	{ 55:107	July, 1912.
Hampton.....	26:117	Jan., 1911.
Review of Reviews.....	42:485	Oct., 1910.
Woman Citizen n. s.....	9:12	Feb. 21, 1925.

Crane, Robert Treat. 1880-.

b. Baltimore, M. D. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

The State in Constitutional International Law. 1907.

Digest of City Manager Charters. 1923.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 20:76. Por.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Crittenden, A. Riley. 1859-.

b. Eaton Rapids, Mich. r. Howell, Mich.

Books:

Judson Vane's Revenge. 1888.

The Electric Wedding. 1892.

Phantom of Hallowe'en. 1898.

Lost Awhile. 1902.

Heart Touch. 1907.

History of the Township and Village of Howell, Michigan.
1911.**Cross, Arthur Lyon.** 1873-.

b. Portland, Me. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

The Anglican Episcopate and the American Colonies. 1902.

A History of St. Andrew's Church. 1906.

A History of England and Greater Britain. 1914.

A Shorter History of England and Greater Britain. 1920.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide and bibliographies of the faculties of the
University.

Reviews:

Michigan Alumnus..... 13:87; 21:584; 27:508.

Michigan History Magazine..... 6:264 1922.

Nation..... 76:79 Jan. 22, 1903.

Outlook..... 72:700 Nov. 22, 1902.

Political Science Quarterly..... 18:146 Mch., 1903.

Portraits:

Current History N. Y. Times..... 19:176 Nov., 1923.

Current History N. Y. Times..... 20:129 April, 1924.

Political Science Quarterly..... 18:146 Mch., 1903.

Times..... 1902:873.

Biography:

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Michigan Alumnus 11:63.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Curwood, James Oliver. 1878-1927.

b. Owosso, Mich. r. Owosso, Mich.

Books:

The Courage of Captain Plum. 1908.

The Wolf Hunters. 1908.

The Gold Hunters. 1909.

The Great Lakes. 1909.

The Danger Trail. 1910.

The Honor of the Big Snows. 1911.

Bookman (London).....	68:245	Aug., 1925.
Good Housekeeping.....	{ 67:32	July, 1918.
	{ 75:40	Nov., 1922.
Literary Review.....	4:898	July 19, 1924.
Overland n. s.....	42:250	Sept., 1903.

Custer, Gen. George Armstrong. 1839-1876.

b. New Rumley, Ohio. r. Monroe, Mich.

Book:

Wild Life on the Plains: or, Horror of Indian Warfare. 1874.

Biography:

Boots and Saddles: Mrs. George A. Custer.

Boy General: Mrs. George A. Custer.

Britton of the Seventh: C. T. Brady.

Custer of the Cavalry: C. T. Brady.

Following the Guidon: Mrs. George A. Custer.

George Armstrong Custer: F. S. Dellenbaugh.

Life of General Armstrong Custer: F. Whittaker.

Master of the Strong Hearts: E. S. Brooks.

On the Plains with Custer: E. L. Sabin.

Tenting on the Plains: or, General Custer in Kansas and Texas: Mrs. George A. Custer.

Threat of Sitting Bull: D. Lange.

Winning the Southwest: G. D. Bradley.

With Custer in the Black Hills: E. Stratemeyer.

The Americana.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton. Por.

Cyclopedia of Michigan: Western Pub. Co. Por.

History of Michigan: Moore. Por.

History of Monroe County: Wing.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 39:292.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 4:274.

Nelson's Encyclopedia.

New International Encyclopedia.

Representative Men of Michigan.

American Mercury..... 9:338 Nov., 1926.

Cavalry Leaders..... 359.

Century n. s..... 21:358 Jan., 1892.

Chautauqua..... 31:353 July, 1900.

Cosmopolitan..... 11:294 July, 1891.

Dial..... 9:13 May, 1888.

Harper..... 81:378 Aug., 1890.

Highways of the Rocky Mountains.. 233.

Literary Digest..... 90:36 July 10, 1926.

McClure..... 11:443 Sept., 1898.

Mentor..... 14:56 July, 1926.

Outing..... 67:87 Oct., 1915.

Overland n. s..... { 49:49 Jan., 1907.

{ 74:327 Oct., 1919.

- Review of Reviews. { 22:218 Aug., 1900.
 { 64:183 Aug., 1921.
 Saturday Evening Post. 199:16 Oct. 2, 1926.

Cutcheon, Byron M. 1836-1908.

b. Londonderry, N. H. r. Ypsilanti, Mich.

Books:

- History of the 20th Michigan Infantry. 1904.
 Michigan as a Province, Territory, and State (with H. M. Utley). 1906.

Biography:

- Biographical Congressional Directory 1774-1911.
 History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon. Por.
 Michigan Manual 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889.
 Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 37:661.

Cutler, Hal L. 1873-.

b. Lowell, Mich. r. Luther, Mich.

Book:

- Ne-bo-shone.

Davenport, Eugene. 1856-.

b. Woodland, Mich. r. Woodland, Mich.

Books:

- Principles of Breeding. 1907.
 Education for Efficiency. 1909.
 Domesticated Animals and Plants. 1910.
 Vacation on the Trail. 1923.

Articles:

- See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

- Book Review Digest 1910, 1911, 1922.

Biography:

- The Americana.
 New International Encyclopedia.
 Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Davis, Bradley Moore. 1871-.

b. Chicago, Ill. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

- Principles of Botany. 1906.
 Laboratory and Field Manual of Botany (with Joseph Y. Bergen). 1906.

Biography:

- Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Davis, Calvin Olin. 1871-.

b. Macombe, Mich. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

- High School Education (Co-author). 1912.
- A Guide to Methods and Observation in History. 1914.
- High School Courses of Study. 1914.
- The Modern High School (Co-author). 1914.
- Public Secondary Education. 1917.
- The 6-3-3 Plan of Administration of Schools. 1917.
- Junior High School Education. 1923.
- Our Secondary Schools. 1925.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1914, 1917.

Biography:

- Michigan Alumnus 13:106.
- Who's Who in America 1926-27.

De Jong, Rev. Yveen P. 1876-.

b. Oosterbierum, Netherlands. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Books:

- De Leer der Verzoening in de Amerikaansche Theologie. 1913.
- De Komende Christus. 1916.
- Medeerfgenamen. 1915.

De Puy, E. Cora.

b. Mt. Morris, N. Y. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

- Pebbles and Pearls (Life Story of Agnes L. d'Arcambal Among the Indians). 1891.
- Riley Bridgeman; or, The Workingman's Tariff. 1896.

Des Voignes, Jules Verne (Oliver Olney, pseud). 1886-1911.

b. Marcellus, Mich. r. Cassopolis, Mich.

Book:

Novelty Circus Company. 1909.

Detzer, Karl.

b. Fort Wayne, Ind. r. Leland, Mich.

Books:

- True Tales of the D. C. I. 1925.
- The Marked Man. 1927.

Reviews:

- Book Review Digest 1927.
- Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 18, No. 10:309 1927.

Biography:

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 18, No. 2:44 1927.

Dewey, Franklin S. 1845-1924.

b. Cambridge, Mich. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Alpena County, its Shore-line and Terraces. 1892.

Boyhood Adventures.

Early Days in Cambridge.

A Spray of Northern Pine. 1881.

Biography:

City of Detroit: Burton, Stocking and Miller. Vol. 3:784.

History of Lake Huron Shore: Page and Co.

Michigan History Magazine 5:VIII 1921.

Dewey, Willis Alonzo, M. D. 1858-

b. Middlebury, Vt. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Boericke and Dewey's Twelve Tissue Remedies of Schlusser.
1888.

Essentials of Homeopathic Materia Medica. 1894.

Essentials of Homeopathic Therapeutics. 1895.

Practical Homeopathic Therapeutics. 1901.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Who's Who in American Medicine 1925.

Dibble, Charles Lemmel D. C. L. 1881-

b. Marshall, Mich. r. Kalamazoo, Mich.

Book:

Grammar of Belief. 1922.

Diekhoff, Tobias Johann Casjen. 1867-

b. Hanover, Germany. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

The German Language: Outlines of its Development. 1914.

Lessing's Nathan der Weise. 1902.

Old English and Middle English Grammar.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Review:

Michigan Alumnus 26:219.

Biography:

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.

Donnell, Annie Hamilton. 1862-.

b. Kent's Hill, Me. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Camp Fidelity Girls. 1903.

Rebecca Mary. 1905.

The Very Small Person. 1906.

Miss Theodosia's Heartstrings. 1916.

Short stories:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1903, 1905, 1906, 1916.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Donovan, Joseph Wesley. 1849-.

b. Toledo, Ohio. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Modern Jury Trials. 1881.

Trial Practice. 1883.

Tact in Court. 1885.

Art of the Advocate and Public Speakers. 1906.

Modern Jury Trials and Advocates. 1908.

Biography:

Chronology of Notable Events in the History of the Northwest Territory and Wayne County: Carlisle.

Cyclopedia of Michigan: Western Pub. Co.

D'Ooge, Benjamin Leonard. 1860-.

b. Grand Rapids, Mich. r. Ypsilanti, Mich.

Books:

Latin Composition. 1901.

Revised (with others) Allen and Greenough's Latin Grammar. 1903.

Latin Composition for Secondary Schools. 1904.

Latin for Beginners. 1910.

Caesar in Gaul (Co-author). 1917.

Concise Latin Grammar. 1920.

Elements of Latin. 1921.

Helps to the Study of Classical Mythology. 1899.

Edited—Colloquia Latina. 1888.

Viri Romae. 1895.

Easy Latin for Sight Reading. 1897.

Caesar's Gallic War (Co-author). 1898.

Second Year Latin (Co-author). 1899.

Cicero, Select Orations. 1901.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Biography:

The Americana.

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

History of Kent County, Michigan: Chapman Bros.

History of Michigan State Normal: Putnam.

New International Encyclopedia.

D'Oge, Martin Luther. 1839-1914.

b. Zonnemaire, Netherlands. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

The Acropolis of Athens. 1908.

Edited—Antigone of Sophocles.

Demosthenes on the Crown.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide and bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1908.

Michigan Alumnus 15:321.

Biography:

The Americana.

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.

Michigan Alumnus 22:1, 94; 23:34.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 12:207.

New International Encyclopedia.

Who's Who in America 1914-15.

Douglas, Silas Hamilton. 1816-1890.

b. Fredonia, N. Y. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Tables for Qualitative Analysis. 1864.

Qualitative Chemical Analysis: A Guide in the Practical Study
of Chemistry. 1874.

Biography:

Cyclopedia of American Medical Biography: Kelly and Bur-
rage.History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.

Michigan Alumnus 9:1; 13:251.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 11:513.

Past and Present of Washtenaw County: Beakes.

Dow, Earle Wilbur. 1868-.

b. nr. Bellefontaine, Ohio. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

The Feudal Regime (translated from Seignobos). 1902.

Outlines and References in European History.

Part I. From the Fourth to the Thirteenth Century. 1903.
Atlas of European History. 1907.

Edited—Historical Miscellany No. 2: the Spanish Colonial
System (translated from the German of Wilhelm Roscher).

Articles:

See Reader's Guide and bibliographies of the faculties of the
University.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1908.

Michigan Alumnus 14:225.

Biography:

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.

Michigan Alumnus 8:401.

Dowling, Morgan E. 1845-1896.

b. Hull, England. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Southern Prisons: or, Josie the Heroine of Florence. 1870.

Reason and Ingersolism. 1882.

Drake, Joseph Horace. 1860-.

b. Lebanon, Ohio. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Principles of the Early Empire. 1904.

Annotated—Fables of Phaedrus. 1893.

Revised—Jones' First Latin Lessons. 1895.

Jones' Exercises in Latin Prose Composition. 1896.

Translated—Menæchmi of Plautus. 1916.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Duffield, Divie Bethune. 1821-1891.

b. Carlisle, Pa. r. Detroit, Mich.

Poems.

Biography:

Bench and Bar of Michigan: Reed.

City of Detroit: Burton, Stocking and Miller. Vol. 3:596.

Por.

Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.

History of Detroit and Wayne County and Early Michigan:

Farmer. Vol. 2:1116. Por.

History of Detroit: Leake.

Landmarks of Wayne County and Detroit: Ross and Catlin.
 Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.
 Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See indices to
 Vols. 1-15, 16-30.
 Poets and Poetry of the West: Coggeshall.
 Representative Men of Michigan. Por.
 Western History 4:116. Por.

Duffield, Rev. George. 1794-1868.

b. Strasburg, Pa. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Claims of the Episcopal Bishops Examined. 1842.
 Dissertations on the Prophecies.
 The Divine Organic Law: or, Capital Punishment for Murder
 Authorized by God. 1848.
 Regeneration. 1832.
 Travels in the Holy Land.

Articles:

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See index in
 Vol. 39.

Biography:

The Americana.
 Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.
 City of Detroit: Burton, Stocking and Miller.
 Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.
 Detroit Post and Tribune. Jan. 28, 1883.
 Early History of Michigan with Biographies: Bingham.
 History of Detroit: Lake.
 History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
 Landmarks of Wayne County and Detroit: Ross and Catlin.
 Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.
 Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 7:625. See indices
 to Vols. 1-15, 16-30.
 Michigan History Magazine 1: (0) 75, 79, 81, 91, 101 1917.
 Nelson's Encyclopedia.
 New International Encyclopedia.
 Representative Men of Michigan.

Dutton, Rev. Joseph. 1843-.

b. ?, Ontario, Canada. r. Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Book:

Poems of the Upper Peninsula and Songs of the Soo.

Review:

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 15, No. 5:29 1924.

Dwyer, John William. 1865-.

b. New Lisbon, Wis. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Cases on Private International Law. 1899.
 Cases on the Law of Husband and Wife. 1900.

Law and Procedure of United States Courts. 1901.
Cases on Criminal Law. 1902.
Leading Cases on Private International Law. 1904.

Biography:

Past and Present of Washtenaw County: Beakes.
Who's Who in America 1912-13.

Earle, Helen L. ?-1925.

b. Jackson, Mich. r. Lansing, Mich.

Book:

Biographical Sketches of American Artists.

Edmonson, James Bartlett. 1882-.

b. Parkersburg, Ia. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Problems in Secondary Education. 1923.
Problems in School Administration (with E. E. Lewis). 1923.
Problems of the High School Teacher (with R. Schorling).
1924.
Problems of the Teaching Staff (with G. W. Whipple). 1924.
Constitutional and Legal Basis of Legal Education in Michigan.
1925.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Effinger, John Robert. 1869-.

b. Keokuk, Ia. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

A French Grammar (with H. P. Thieme). 1908.
Edited—Hugo's Preface de Cromwell and Hernani. 1809.
Selected Essays from Ste. Beuve. 1895.
Labiche's Voyage de M. Perrichon. 1905.
Moliere's Precieuses and Femmes Savantes. 1905.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.
Michigan Alumnus 22:161. Por.
Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Ellett, Rev. Frank Gates. 1860-.

b. Stillwater, N. J. r. Mason, Mich.

Books:

Filioque. 1895.
Making the Upgrade. 1909.
A Modern Hamilton. 1912.

Elliott, Mabel Evelyn, M. D. 1878-.

b. London, England. r. Benton Harbor, Mich.

Book:

Beginning Again at Ararat.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1924.

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 15, No. 4:15 1924.

Ellis, Erastus R., M. D. 1832-1914.

b. Pittstown, N. Y. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Book:

Homeopathic Guide and Information for the People. 1868.

Biography:

History of the City of Grand Rapids, Michigan: Baxter.

History of Grand Rapids and its Industries: Goss.

Ellis, Grace Francis. 1871-.

b. Carlisle, Mich. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Books:

The Boy and His Body (with Samuel Upton). 1871-.

Fur and Fur Bearers.

High School Physiology and Hygiene. 1919.

The Origin of Life.

Emmons, Lloyd. 1887-.

b. Lawrenceville, Ill. r. E. Lansing, Mich.

Books:

Land Contract Tables for Bankers and Real Estate. 1923.

A Brief Course in Advanced Algebra (Co-author). 1925.

Erichson, Hugo M. D. 1860-.

b. Detroit, Mich. r. Birmingham, Mich.

Books:

Medical Rhymes. 1884.

The Cremation of the Dead. 1887.

The Methods of Authors. 1894.

Herbstlese. 1912.

Roses and Ashes. 1917.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Who's Who in American Medicine 1925.

Everett, Franklin. 1812-1887.

b. Worthington, Mass. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Books:

Memorials of Grand River Valley. 1878.

Biography:

City of Grand Rapids and Kent County: Bowen Pub. Co.

History of the City of Grand Rapids, Michigan: Baxter.

History of Grand Rapids and its Industries: Goss.

History of Kent County: Chapman Bros.

Fall, Delos. 1848-1921.

b. Ann Arbor, Mich. r. Albion, Mich.

Books:

Laboratory Manual of Qualitative Chemistry by the Inductive Method. 1892.

Science for Beginners. 1918.

The Young Scientist and His Environment.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

Michigan Alumnus 7:167.

Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

Michigan History Magazine 5:31 Jan.-April, 1921.

Michigan Manual 1901, 1903.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 5:476.

Who's Who in America 1920-21.

Who's Who in American Methodism.

Farmer, Silas. 1839-1902.

b. ?, Mich. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Champions of Christianity.

History of Detroit and Wayne County and Early Michigan. 1890.

Michigan Book. 1901.

Biography:

History of Detroit and Wayne County and Early Michigan:

Farmer. Front. Por.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See index to Vols. 1-15.

Fasquelle, Louis. 1808-1862.

b. Calais, France. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

A Series of French Texts.

Biography:

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.

Michigan Alumnus 2:98.

Feeman, Rev. Harlan Luther. 1873-.

b. Champaign, Ill. r. Adrian, Mich.

Book:

The Kingdom and the Farm.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Ferry, Mrs. Marie B.

b. Schenevns, N. Y. r. Lansing, Mich.

Book:

Old Seals and State Seals of Michigan. (Reprint from Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 30:305.)

Review:

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 17, No. 3:107 1926.

Biography and reports:

Michigan History Magazine. See indices in Vols, 1, 2, 3, 4,
5, 6.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 39:4, 6, 27, 28, 280.

Field, Peter. 1876-.

b. Mitchell Co., Iowa. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Book:

Introduction to Analytic Mechanics. 1912.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.

Michigan Alumnus 14:66.

Fisher, Ernest B. 1847-1920.

b. Birmingham, N. Y. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Book:

Grand Rapids and Kent County, Michigan. 1918.

Florer, Warren Washburn. 1869-.

b. Loda, Ill. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Substantivflexion bei Martinus Luther. 1899.

Biblische Geschichten und Kapital aus Weizacher's und Luther's
Bibelübersetzungen. 1900-2.

Heyse's *l'Arrabbiata*. 1902.
Luther's Use of the Pre-Lutheran Versions of the Bible. 1902.
Selections from Luther's Bible Translations. 1903.
Schiller's *Jungfrau von Orleans*. 1907.
Baumbach's *Der Schwiegersohn*. 1909.
Wildenbruch's *Novellen*; Frenssen's *Jorn Uhl*; Hillern's *Höher als die Kirche*. 1917.
Liberty Writings of Dr. Hermann Kiefer. 1917.
German Liberty Authors. 1917.
The Revolution of 1848. 1918.
Riehl's *Burg Neideck*.
Goethe's *Egmont*.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 14:66.
Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Ford, Henry Allen. 1881-1894.

b. ? r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

History of Putnam and Marshall Counties, Illinois. 1860.
History of Cincinnati and of Hamilton County, Ohio, and History of Louisville (with Kate Brearley Ford).
Compiled—Poems of History. 1883.

Ford, Richard Clyde. 1870-.

b. Calhoun Co., Mich. r. Ypsilanti, Mich.

Books:

Channel Stories.
Elementary German for Sight Translation. 1902.
John D. Pierce (with C. O. Hoyt). 1905.
The White Captive. 1915.
Translated—Journal of the Pontiac Conspiracy. 1913.
Edited—Suderman's *Teja* (Drama). 1906.
De Tocqueville's *En Amerique*. 1909.
Wildenbruch's *Die Robersteinerin*. 1912.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1906.

Biography:

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.
Michigan History Magazine 2:X 1918.
Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Ford, Sheridan. ?-1922.

b. Monroe, Mich. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

The Art of Folly. 1901.

Review:

Nation 73:153 Aug. 22, 1901.

Biography:

Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

Michigan Manual 1915, 1917.

Ford, Walter Burton. 1874-.

b. Oneota, N. Y. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Studies on Divergent Series: Summability. 1916.

First Course and Second Course in Algebra. 1919.

Plane and Solid Geometry. 1919.

Brief Course in College Algebra. 1922.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.

Michigan Alumnus 14:67.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Fowle, Otto. 1852-1920.

b. Moscow, Mich. r. Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Book:

Sault Sainte Marie and its Great Waterway. 1925.

Review:

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 16, No. 5:34 1925.

Biography:

History of the Upper Peninsula of Michigan: Sawyer.

Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

Michigan Manual 1909, 1911.

Fox, Charles. 1815-1854.

b. Westre, England. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

American Textbook of Practical and Scientific Agriculture
Intended for Use of Colleges, Schools, and Private Students,
as well as for the Practical Farmer.

Biography:

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 6:513.

Fox, Emma Augusta (Mrs. Chas. Edgar Fox).

b. Birmingham, N. Y. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Parliamentary Usage for Women's Clubs. 1902.

Articles:

Series in the Independent Woman beginning Vol. 5:11 Dec.,
1922.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Fox, Frances Margaret. 1870-.

b. Framington, Mass. r. Mackinaw City, Mich.

Juvenile books.

Short stories:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1905.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Fox, George R. 1880-.

b. nr. Long Island, Kansas. r. Three Oaks, Mich.

Book:

Fangs of the Serpent. 1923.

Articles:

Michigan History Magazine 3:431 July, 1919; 4:583 April-July, 1920; 6:415, 1922; 8:6 Jan., 1924; 314 July, 1924.

Fraser, Chelsea Curtis. 1876-.

b. New Sarum, Ontario, Canada. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Books:

Good Old Chums. 1911.

Everybody's Book of Handicraft, Sports, and Amusements. 1913.

The Boy Hikers. 1918.

Boy's Book of Battles. 1919.

The Boy Hikers Homeward Bound. 1919.

Boy's Book of Sea Fights. 1920.

Young Citizen's Own Book. 1920.

Secrets of the Earth. 1921.

Work-a-Day Heroes. 1921.

Around the World in Ten Days. 1922.

Story of John Paul Jones. 1922.

Heroes of the Wilds. 1923.

Heroes of the Sea. 1924.

Practical Book of Home Repair. 1925.

Heroes of the Air. 1926.

Short stories:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1925, 1927.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Frieze, Henry Simmons. 1817-1889.

b. Boston, Mass. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Giovanni Dupre. 1886.

Edited—Aeneid.

Ars Rhetorica.

Biography:

The Americana.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 1:250.

New International Encyclopedia.

Representative Men of Michigan.

Michigan Alumnus..... 5:273; 12:164 Por.; 20:506.

Nation..... 50:8.

Magazine of Western History... 5:254. Por.

Fuller, George Newman.

b. Berrien Co., Mich. r. Lansing, Mich.

Books:

Economic and Social Beginnings of Michigan. 1916.

Democracy and the Great War. 1918.

Edited—Historic Michigan (with F. N. Turner M. D.).

Messages of the Governors of Michigan. 1925, 1926, 1927.

Review:

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 18, No. 10:308 1927.

Fuller, Harvey Austin. 1834-1925.

b. Mannsville, N. Y. r. Hillsdale, Mich.

Books:

Where Dark Shadows Play. 1890.

Hidden Beauties. 1905.

Beauties of the Gloaming. 1908.

Trimsharp's Account of Himself.

Fuller, Maud. 1870-.

b. Montreal, Canada. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Book:

Course in Domestic Science for the Seventh and Eighth Grades.
1901.

Gansser, Emil B. 1875-.

b. Bay City, Mich. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Book:

History of the 126th Infantry in the War with Germany (under
direction of the 126th Infantry Association). 1920.

Biography:

Grand Rapids and Kent County, Michigan: Fisher.

Gause, Frank Ales. 1874-.

b. Westfield, Ind. r. Bay City, Mich.

Books:

Story of Panama (with Chas. Carr). 1912.

An Isthmian Idyl. 1913.

Business Methods Applied in School Administration. 1918.

Bay County, Past and Present (with G. E. Butterfield).

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1913.

Michigan History Magazine 2:410 July, 1918.

Gillman, Henry. 1833-1915.

b. Kinsale, Ireland. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

For Life and Other Poems. 1863.

Marked for Life (poems). 1863.

Mound Builders in Michigan. 1877.

Hassan-a Fellah (Romance of Palestine). 1894.

The Wild Flowers and Gardens of Jerusalem and Palestine.
1894.

Vericourt Westthrop and Issue. 1903.

Biography:

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 7:359.

Who's Who in America 1914-15.

Gingerich, Solomon Francis. 1875-.

b. Kolona, Iowa. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Wordsworth: a Study in Memory and Mysticism.

Wordsworth, Tennyson, and Browning. 1911.

Essays in Romantic Poets. 1925.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1911, 1925.

Michigan Alumnus 15:323; 18:211.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 21:82.

Goddard, Edwin Charles. 1865-.

b. Winnebago, Ill. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Plane and Spherical Trigonometry (with E. A. Lyman). 1899.

Outlines of the Law of Bailments and Carriers. 1909.

Cases on Bailments and Carriers. 1904.

Cases on Agency. 1914.

Principal and Agent (In Cyclo) (Collaborator). 1909.

Cases on Principal and Agent and Master and Servant. 1925.

Biography:

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Goodrich, Rev. Frederick S. 1865-.

b. Waterbury, Conn. r. Albion, Mich.

Book:

Serie de Conferencias. 1924.

Biography:

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

Who's Who in American Methodism.

Goss, Dwight. 1857-1903.

b. Portage Co., Ohio. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Book:

History of Grand Rapids and its Industries. 1906.

Biography:

City of Grand Rapids and Kent County: Bowen Pub. Co.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 37:693.

Green, Sanford Moon. 1807-1901.

b. Grafton, N. Y. r. Bay City, Mich.

Books:

Crime: Nature and Cause.

Practice in the Circuit Courts. 1860.

Practice in the Courts of Common Law Jurisdiction. 1866-7.

Township, and Powers and Duties of Township Officers. 1879.

Biography:

Bench and Bar of Michigan: Reed.

Early History of Michigan with Biographies: Bingham.

Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

Michigan Manual 1879, 1881, 1883, 1885.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See indices to
Vols. 1-15, 16-30.

Greene, Charles Ezra. 1842-1903.

b. Cambridge, Mass. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Graphical Analysis of Bridge Trusses. 1874.

Trusses and Arches. Part I, Roof Trusses. 1876.

Trusses and Arches. Part II, Bridge Trusses. 1878.

Trusses and Arches. Part III, Arches. 1879.
Structural Mechanics. 1897.

Biography:

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.
Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.
Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.
History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.
Michigan Alumnus 11:454.

Griffith, Elmer Cummings. 1869-.

b. Mt. Carroll, Ill. r. Kalamazoo, Mich.

Books:

Rise and Development of the Gerrymander. 1907.
Epochs in Baptist History. 1909.
Early Banking in Kentucky. 1910.
The Practice of Citizenship. 1914.
Jewish Activities During the Renaissance. 1920.
Lessons We Have Learned from Europe. 1921.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Guest, Edgar Albert. 1881-.

b. Birmingham, England. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

A Heap of Living. 1916.
Just Folks. 1917.
Over There. 1918.
Path to Home. 1919.
When Day is Done. 1921.
All That Matters. 1922.
The Passing Throng. 1923.
Rhymes of Childhood. 1924.

Articles and poems:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews and studies:

Book Review Digest 1917.
Literary Review 4:645 April 5, 1924.
Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 14, No. 4:7 1923.
Poetry 19:327 Mch., 1922; 25:38 Oct., 1924.

Biography:

City of Detroit: Burton, Stocking and Miller.
Our Poets of To-day: Cook.
Who's Who in America 1926-27.

American Mer.....	{ 6:322 Nov., 1925.
	{ 10:146 Feb., 1927.
Literary Review.....	4:645 April 5, 1924.

Portraits:

American Magazine.....	{	93:7	April, 1922.
		93:14	June, 1922.
		94:13	Aug., 1922.
		96:10	Oct., 1923.
		97:5	Feb., 1924.
		98:5	Dec., 1924.
		100:24	July, 1925.
		100:7	Oct., 1925.
		100:5	Dec., 1925.

Guthe, Karl Eugen. 1866-1915.

b. Hanover, Germany. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Manual of Physical Measurements (Co-author). 1902.

Laboratory Exercises with Primary Storage Cells. 1903.

On Fibres Resembling Fused Quartz in their Elastic Properties. 1905.

Silver Coulometer. 1905.

Study of the Silver Coulometer. 1905.

New Determination of the Electromotive Force of the Weston and Clark Standard Cells by an Absolute Electro Dynamometer. 1906.

Text Book of Physics (Co-author). 1908, 1909.

College Physics (Co-author). 1911.

Definitions in Physics. 1913.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide and bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Reviews:

Michigan Alumnus 19:34; 20:477.

Biography:

History of Michigan: Moore.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon. Por.

Michigan Alumnus 16:75; 22:2, 90. Por.

Haigh, Henry Allen. 1854-.

b. Dearborn, Mich. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Haigh's Manual of Law. 1884.

Labor Laws of America. 1888.

Articles:

Michigan History Magazine 5:536 July-Oct., 1921; 6:540 1922; 8:273 July, 1924.

Biography:

City of Detroit: Burton, Stocking and Miller. 4:178.

History of Michigan: Moore.

Landmarks of Wayne County and Detroit: Ross and Catlin. Por.

Haines, Donald Hamilton. 1866-.

b. Kalamazoo, Mich. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Return of Pierre. 1912.

Last Invasion. 1914.

Clearing the Seas; or, The Last of the Warships. 1915.

Dragon-flies: a Tale of the Flying Service. 1919.

Skyline Inn. 1923.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1914, 1915, 1923.

Michigan Alumnus 18:274; 22:183; 29:1038.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 28:392.

Hale, William Jay. 1876-.

b. Ada, Ohio. r. Midland, Mich.

Books:

A Supplementary Pamphlet to Laboratory Outline and General Chemistry (with Alexander Smith). 1902.

A Laboratory Outline of General Chemistry (with Alexander Smith). 1907.

The Calculations of General Chemistry. 1909.

A Laboratory Manual of General Chemistry. 1917.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Hall, Arthur Graham. 1865-1925.

b. Memphis, Mich. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Algebra. 1896.

Trigonometry (Co-author). 1908.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 15:53.

Who's Who in America 1924-25.

Hall, Herbert. 1904-.

b. Lansing, Mich. r. Lansing, Mich.

Book:

Lull-a-bye-Bedlam.

Hamilton, Burrit. 1869-.

b. Sturgis, Mich. r. Battle Creek, Mich.

Books:

Business Law for Business Men and Women. 1900.

General Business Corporations. 1909.

Practical Law. 1920.

Michigan Corporation Code. 1922.

Hammond, Jason E. 1862-.

b. Hillsdale Co., Mich. r. Lansing, Mich.

Book:

School Law of Michigan. 1895.

Biography:

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

Historic Michigan: Fuller and Turner 3:498.

Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

Michigan Manual 1897, 1899, 1907, 1909.

Hardy, Mary Earle (Mrs. A. S. Hardy). 1846-.

b. New Haven, Conn. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Books:

Three Singers. 1894.

The Hall of Shells. 1897.

Sea Stories for Wonder Eyes. 1904.

The Little King and the Princess True. 1912.

Nature's Wonder Lore. 1913.

Little Ta-wish, Indian Legends from Geyserland. 1914.

Fairy Road to Science Town. 1919.

Hester's Easter Morning. 1923.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1919.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Harrop, Arthur. 1869-.

b. Duncan's Falls, Ohio. r. Albion, Mich.

Book:

Story of Ammi Bradford Hyde. 1912.

Hartzog, Rev. Wm. B. 1863-.

b. Van Wert Co., Ohio. r. Mason, Mich.

Books:

Ancient Masters of Jesus.

General Joseph W. Brown.

Biography:

Hathaway, Benjamin. 1822-?

Books:

Biography:

Haviland, Mrs. (Laura Smith). 1808-1898.

Book:

Biography:

Hawkes, Wm. H. 1865-.

Book:

Hawley, John Gardner. 1849-1900.

Books:

Biography:

Landmarks of Wayne County and Detroit: Ross and Catlin.
Pt. 2:129.

Hawley, Richard. 1815-.

b. Shrewsbury, England. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Free Trade. 1879.

Biography:

Chronology of Notable Events in the History of the Northwest Territory and Wayne County: Carlisle.

Early History of Michigan with Biographies: Bingham.

Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

Michigan Manual 1877.

Hedrick, Wilbur Olin. 1868-.

b. Elkhart, Ind. r. E. Lansing, Mich.

Books:

History of Railroad Taxation in Michigan. 1912.

The Economics of Food Supply. 1924.

Articles:

Michigan History Magazine 5:194 Jan.-April, 1921.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 39:327.

See also Reader's Guide.

Biography:

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

History of Michigan Agricultural College: Beal. Por.

Michigan History Magazine 5:IX 1921.

Hemans, Lawton Thomas. 1864-1916.

b. Collamer, N. Y. r. Mason, Mich.

Books:

History of Michigan. 1906.

Life and Times of Steven Thomson Mason. 1920.

Articles and poems:

Michigan History Magazine 3:183, 463, 466.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See index in Vol. 39.

Biography:

Men of Progress of Michigan: Evening News Association. Por.

Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

Michigan History Magazine 3:X 1919.

Michigan Manual 1901, 1903.

Hembdt, Phil Harold. 1875-.

b. Jeffersonville, N. Y. r. Albion, Mich.

Books:

Home and School English. 1912.

The Influence of the Royal Society of London on English Prose Style. 1918.

An Analysis of English Prose (with C. M. Webster). 1924.

Hempel, Charles Julius M. D. 1811-1879.

b. Prussia. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Books:

Science of Homeopathy. 1874.

Materia Medica.

Translated—French and German Works on Homeopathy.

Biography:

History of the City of Grand Rapids, Michigan: Baxter.

History of Grand Rapids and its Industries: Goss.

Cyclopedia of American Medical Biography: Kelly and Bur-
rage.

North American Journal of Homeopathy 10:441.

Hench, George Allison. 1866-1899.

b. Center, Pa. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Monsee Fragments. 1890.

Der Alte Hochdeutsche Isidor. 1893.

Biography:

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Por.

Michigan Alumnus 6:8. Por.

Henderson, James M. D. 1857-.

b. nr. Ingersol, Canada. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Threads from the Woof of Melody. 1891.

Poem, legend, and article:

Michigan History Magazine 2:516 July, 1918; 3:73 Jan., 1919;
3:420 July, 1919.

Biography:

Michigan History Magazine 2:235 April, 1918.

Henderson, William D. 1866-.

b. Ingersol, Canada. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

One Hundred and Twenty Laboratory Exercises in Every-
Day Physics. 1915.

Problems in Physics. 1916.

Physics in Every-Day Life. 1921.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Hendryx, James Beardsley. 1880-.

b. Sauk Center, Minn. r. Lee's Point, Sutton's Bay, Mich.

Books:

- The Promise. 1915.
- Connie Morgan in Alaska. 1916.
- Connie Morgan with the Mounted. 1917.
- The Gun Brand. 1917.
- The Texan. 1918.
- Connie Morgan in the Lumber Camps. 1919.
- The Gold Girl. 1920.
- Prairie Flowers. 1920.
- Connie Morgan in the Fur Country. 1921.
- Snowdrift. 1922.
- Connie Morgan in the Cattle Country. 1923.
- North. 1923.
- Fort of the Rainbow. 1924.
- Without Gloves. 1924.
- Connie Morgan with the Forest Rangers. 1925.
- Oak and Iron. 1925.
- Downey of the Mounted. 1926.
- Frozen Inlet Post. 1927.

Reviews:

- Book Review Digest 1915, 1916, 1917, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926.
- Literary Digest International Book Review Vol. 1:57 Feb., 1923.

Biography:

- Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Henry, D. Farrand. 1833-1907.

b. Detroit, Mich. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

- The Flow of Water in Rivers and Canals. 1873.

Biography:

- Early Days in Detroit: Friend Palmer.

Henry, Theodore S. 1878-.

b. ?, Ill. r. Kalamazoo, Mich.

Book:

- Class Room Problems in the Education of Gifted Children
(published as Part II of the nineteenth year book of the National Society for the Study of Education).

Review:

- Michigan History Magazine 4:363 April-July, 1920.

Heyns, William.

b. ?, Netherlands. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Books:

- Liturgiek (Holland text). 1903.
- Catechetiek (Holland text). 1915.

Gereformeerde Geloofsleer (Holland text). 1916.
 Het Ouderlingschap (Holland text). 1919.
 Old Testament Bible History (English text). 1921.

Higinbotham, John U. 1867-.

b. Manhattan, Kansas. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Three Weeks in Europe. 1905.
 Three Weeks in Holland and Belgium. 1908.
 Three Weeks in the British Isles. 1910.
 Three Weeks in France. 1913.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1908, 1913.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1914-15.

Hill, Samuel W. 1815-1889.

b. Stacksboro, Vt. r. Marshall, Mich.

Books:

History of the Upper Peninsula of Michigan and Northern Wisconsin. 1803.
 Historical and Scientific Sketches of Michigan. 1834.
 History of the Upper Peninsula of Michigan. 1883.

Biography:

Early History of Michigan with Biographies: Bingham.
 Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.
 Representative Men of Michigan.

Hinchman, Theodore H. 1818-1895.

b. Morris Co., N. J. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Banks and Banking in Michigan. 1887.

Biography:

Cyclopedia of Michigan: Western Pub. Co.
 Early History of Michigan with Biographies: Bingham.
 History of Banking and Banks and Bankers of Michigan: Wendell.
 Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.
 Michigan Manual. 1877.
 Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 26:498.
 Representative Men of Michigan.

Hinsdale, Burke Aaron. 1837-1900.

b. Wadsworth, Ohio. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Genuineness and Authenticity of the Gospels. 1870.
 Our Common Schools. 1878.
 Republican Textbook. 1880.
 President Garfield and Education. 1881.

- Life and Works of James A. Garfield. 1882-3.
 Schools and Studies. 1884.
 The Old Northwest. 1888.
 The American Government, National and State. 1891.
 How to Study and Teach History. 1893.
 Jesus as a Teacher. 1895.
 History and Civil Government of Ohio (with M. L. Hinsdale). 1896.
 History and Civil Government of Pennsylvania (with M. L. Hinsdale). 1896.
 History and Civil Government of Michigan.
 Studies in Education. 1896.
 Teaching the Language Arts. 1896.
 Horace Mann and the Common School Revival in the United States. 1898.
 Notes on the History of Foreign Influence upon Education in the United States.
 The Art of Study. 1900.
 Ecclesiastical Tradition.
 Government of the United States.
 Jesus as a Teacher and the Making of the New Testament.
 Pedagogical Chairs in Colleges.
 Training of Teachers.
 History of the University of Michigan (with I. N. Demmon). 1906.

Biography:

- Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.
 History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon. Por.
 National Cyclopedia of American Biography 10:471.
 New International Encyclopedia.

- Educational Review..... 21:186, 307 Feb.-Mch., 1901.
 Michigan Alumnus..... 7:139 Por.; 14:350.
 National Educational Association Journal..... 1901:387.

Hinsdale, Mary Louise.

b. Solon, Ohio. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Books:

- A History of the President's Cabinet. 1911.
 History and Civil Government of Ohio (with B. A. Hinsdale). 1898.
 History and Civil Government of Pennsylvania (with B. A. Hinsdale). 1899.

Reviews:

- Book Review Digest 1912.
 Michigan Alumnus 18:338.

Hirschman, Louis Jacob. 1878-.

b. Republic, Mich. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Handbook of Diseases of the Rectum. 1909, 13, 20, 25.
American Textbook of Anesthesia (Co-author). 1915.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Hobbs, William Herbert. 1864-.

b. Worcester, Mass. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Earthquakes. 1907. (German translation 1910.)
Characteristics of Existing Glaciers. 1911.
The Earth Features and Their Meaning. 1912.
The World War and its Consequences. 1919.
Leonard Wood, Administrator, Soldier and Citizen. 1921.
Earth Evolution and its Facial Expression. 1921.
Cruises Along By-ways of the Pacific. 1923.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide and bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1908, 1911, 1912, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1923.
Michigan Alumnus 14:381; 17:539; 18:453; 25:536.
Michigan History Magazine 3:327.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.
Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.
Michigan Alumnus 13:102. Por.
Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Hoben, Rev. Allan. 1874-.

b. Devon, N. B. r. Kalamazoo, Mich.

Books:

The Minister and the Boy. 1912.
The Church School of Citizenship. 1918.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1912, 1918.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Holbrook, Evans. 1875-.

b. Onawa, Iowa. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Cases on Judicial Opinions and Precedents. 1910.
Cases on Bankruptcy (with R. W. Aigler) 1915; Supplement 1920.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 14:67.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Hollands, Mrs. Hulda Theodate. 1837-1910.

b. near St. Clair, Mich. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

When Michigan Was New. 1906.

Marfa.

Hollister, Richard Dennis Teall. 1878-.

b. Brighton, Mich. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Speech-Making. 1918.

Theatre Art. 1924.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1918.

Michigan Alumnus 24:569.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 16:78.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Holmes, Arthur. 1872-.

b. ?, Mich. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Books:

Principles of Character Making. 1913.

Backward Children. 1915.

Conservation of the Child. 1922.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1913, 1914, 1916.

Biography:

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

Holt, Carol May. 1883-.

b. Cascadem, Mich. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Book:

The Story of Grand Rapids. 1915.

Hoover, Bessie Ray. 1874-.

b. St. Joseph, Mich. r. Benton Harbor, Mich.

Books:

Pa Flickinger's Folks. 1909.

Opal. 1910.

Rolling Acres. 1922.

Short stories:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1909, 1910.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1912-13.

Hough, Rev. Lynn Harold. 1877-.

b. Cadiz, Ohio. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Athanasius, the Hero. 1906.

The Lure of Books. 1911.

The Theology of a Preacher. 1912.

The Men of the Gospels. 1913.

The Quest for Wonder. 1915.

In the Valley of Decision. 1916.

The Man of Power. 1916.

The Little Old Lady. 1917.

The Clean Sword. 1918.

A Living Book in a Living Age. 1918.

The Significance of the Protestant Reformation. 1918.

Flying Over London. 1919.

The Productive Beliefs (Cole Lectures at Vanderbilt University). 1919.

The Eyes of Faith. 1920.

The Opinions of John Clearfield. 1921.

The Inevitable Book. 1922.

Life and History. 1922.

Little Book of Sermons. 1922.

Strategy of the Devotional Life. 1922.

Synthetic Christianity. 1923.

Twelve Merry Fishermen. 1923.

The Imperial Voice and other Sermons and Addresses. 1914.

The Lion in His Den. 1925.

Evangelical Humanism (Fernley Sermons). 1925.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Who's Who in American Methodism.

Howe, Edward Everett. 1862-1913.

b. Stockbridge Twp., Ingham Co., Mich. r. White Oaks, Mich.

Books:

Chronicles of Break o' Day. 1894.

Break o' Day. 1905.

Howell, Andrew. 1827-1904.

b. Covert, N. Y. r. Adrian, Mich.

Books:

Annotated Statutes of the State of Michigan.

General Statutes of the State of Michigan 1882-1890.

Revised and enlarged Tiffany's Criminal Law. 1870.
 Revised and enlarged Tiffany's Justice's Guide. 1873.

Biography:

Early History of Michigan with Biographies: Bingham.
 Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.
 Michigan Manual 1883.

Howell, Charles B. 1840-1888.

b. Chautauqua Co., N. Y. r. Pontiac, Mich.

Books:

Michigan Nisi Prius Cases. 1884.
 Next Door (poems).

Biography:

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 14:148, 160.

Hoyt, Charles Oliver. 1856-.

b. Middlesex, N. Y. r. Ypsilanti, Mich.

Books:

John D. Pierce (with R. C. Ford). 1905.
 History of Modern Education. 1908.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1909.

Biography:

History of the Michigan State Normal School: Putnam.
 Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Hubbard, Bela. 1814-1896.

b. Utica, N. Y. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Memorials of a Half Century. 1887.

Articles:

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See index in
 Vol. 39.

Biography:

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.
 Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.
 Cyclopedia of Michigan: Western Pub. Co. Por.
 Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See indices to
 Vols. 1-15, 16-30.
 Magazine of Western History 4:572.

Hubbard, Mrs. Bela (Sarah Baughman).

b. Detroit, Mich. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

The Hidden Sin. 1866.

Hubbard, Lucius Lee. 1849-.

b. Cincinnati, Ohio. r. Houghton, Mich.

Books:

Hubbard's Guide to Moosehead Lake and Northern Maine.
1884.

Woods and Lakes of Maine. 1884.

Dutch Source for Robinson Crusoe. 1921.

Contribution Toward a Bibliography of Gulliver's Travels
1922.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

Michigan Alumnus 17:298.

Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

Michigan Manual 1919, 1921, 1923.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Huber, Gotthelf Carl M. D. 1865-.

b. Noobly, India. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Laboratory Work in Histology. 1900.

Atlas and Epitome of Human Histology and Microscopic
Anatomy (Sobotta). 1903.

Textbook of Histology (Translated from Bohn and Davidoff).
1904.

Development of the Albino. 1915.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Who's Who in American Medicine 1925.

Hudson, Thomas Jay. 1834-1903.

b. ? r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Divine Pedigree of Man.

Evolution of the Soul. 1904.

Law of Mental Medicine. 1903.

Law of Psychic Phenomena.

Scientific Demonstration of the Future Life.

Spiritism, Hypnotism and Telepathy as Involved in the Case
of Mrs. Leonora Piper.

Hulbert, William Davenport. 1868-1913.

b. Mackinac Island, Mich. r. Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Book:

Forest Neighbors. 1902.

Articles and stories:
See Reader's Guide.

Hulst, Cornelia Steketee (Mrs. Henry Hulst).
b. Grand Rapids, Mich. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Books:
Indian Sketches. 1912.
St. George of Cappadocia in Legend and History.
Balder's Death and Loki's Punishment (Poems). 1918.
Homer and the Prophets.

Biography:
Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.
History of Michigan: Moore.
Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 17, No. 1:24 1926.

Humphrey, Willis. 1839-1888.
b. Lima, N. Y. r. Lansing, Mich.

Book:
The Great Contest: History of Military and Naval Operations
During the Civil War in the United States 1861-1865.

Biography:
Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 13:198.

Hussey, William Joseph. 1862-.
b. Mendon, Ohio. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:
Logarithms and Other Mathematical Tables. 1891, 1895.
Mathematical Theories of Planetary Motions. 1892.
Micrometrical Observations of the Double Stars Discovered
at Pulkowa (Vol. 5 Lick Observatory Publications 1901).

Articles:
See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:
American Men of Science: Cattell.
History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.
Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Independent.....	86:22	April 3, 1916.	Por.
Michigan Alumnus.....	12:62.		
Science n. s.....	64:612	Dec. 24, 1926.	

Hutchins, Harry Burns. 1847-.
b. Lisbon, N. H. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:
American Edition of Williams on Real Property Revised,
Annotated, and Adapted to American Jurisdictions. 1894.
Equity Cases. 1900.

Illustrative Cases on Equity Jurisprudence (with R. E. Bunker).
1904.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide and bibliographies of the faculties of the
University.

Biography:

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

History of Michigan: Moore.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Independent..... 69:294 Aug. 11, 1910.

Michigan Alumnus..... 3:183; 17:17.

Portraits:

Independent..... 69:294 Aug. 11, 1910.

World To-day..... 19:926 Sept., 1910.

World Work..... 20:13214 Aug., 1910.

Hyma, Albert. 1893-.

b. Groningen, Netherlands. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Book:

The Christian Renaissance. 1924.

Review:

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 15, No. 4:15 1924.

Isham, Charles Storrs. 1835-1901.

b. Hudson, Ohio. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Twice Seen Face.

Biography.

History of Detroit and Wayne County and Early Michigan:
Farmer. Vol. 2:1157.

Isham, Frederick Stewart. 1866-.

b. Detroit, Mich. r. ?.

Books:

The Case Vidal (Drama).

The Daisy Pushers (Comedy-Drama).

History of the Detroit Light Guard.

Nothing But the Truth.

The Toy Shop.

A Twice Seen Face. 1892.

The Strollers. 1902.

Under the Rose. 1903.

Black Friday. 1904.

The Lady of the Mount. 1908.

Half a Chance. 1909.

The Social Buccaneer. 1910.

The Treasure. 1910.
 A Man and His Money. 1912.
 Aladdin from Broadway. 1913.
 This Way Out. 1917.
 Three Live Ghosts. 1918.
 Blue is True (Drama). 1919.
 The Nut-Cracker (Drama). 1920.

Short Stories:
 See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Arena.....	32:674	Dec., 1904.
Bookman.....	20:365	Dec., 1904.
Book Review Digest.....	{ 1908, 1909, 1910, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1916, 1918.	
Lamp.....	26:161	Mch., 1903.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Portraits:

Arena.....	{	32:674	Dec., 1904.
Bookman.....		39:506	April, 1908.
		15:213	May, 1902.

Isham, Warren. ?-1863.

b. Waterloo, N. Y. r. Marquette, Mich.

Books:

Travels in Europe, Egypt and the Holy Land. 1853.
 The Mud Cabin.

Biography:

History of Detroit and Wayne County and Early Michigan:
 Farmer. Vol. 2.

Ives, Edna Moore Gunnison Hawley (Mrs. L. H. Ives). 1856-1920.

b. Lodi, Wis. r. Mason, Mich.

Book:

Prairie Violets. 1909.

Ives, Sarah Noble.

b. Grosse Ile, Mich. r. Port Huron, Mich.

Books:

Story of a Little Bear. 1908.
 Key to Betsey's Heart. 1916.
 Dog Heroes of Many Lands. 1922.
 Songs of the Shining Way (Poems). 1895.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1916.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Jackson, George LeRoy. 1875-.

b. Springfield, N. Y. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Development of School Support in Colonial Massachusetts. 1909.

Syllabus of Course II in Education. 1911.

The Privilege of Education—a History of its Extension. 1918.

The Development of State Control of Education in Michigan. 1926.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1909.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 18:58.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Jefferson, Mark Sylvester. 1863-.

b. Melrose, Mass. r. Ypsilanti, Mich.

Books:

Dodge's Geography of Michigan.

Part I. Michigan as a Whole.

Part II. Growth and Development of Cities.

Part III. Statistics and Aids to Teachers.

Note on the Expansion of Michigan. 1904.

Material for Geography of Michigan. 1906.

Twenty-eight Exercises on Topographical Maps. 1906.

Teacher's Geography: Man and Climate with Practical Exercises. 1911.

Commercial Values: Atlas of Raw Materials of Commerce and Commercial Interchanges. 1912.

Teacher's Geography. 1923.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Jenks, William Lee. 1856-.

b. St. Clair, Mich. r. Port Huron, Mich.

Books:

Un Petit Livre (War Poems).

The Jenks History.

St. Clair County, Michigan, its History, and its People. 1912.

Articles:

Michigan History Magazine 1: (J)41 1917; 2:270 April, 1918; 3:202 April, 1919; 4:141 Jan., 1920.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See index in Vol. 39.

Biography:

Bench and Bar: Reed.

History of Michigan: Moore.

Michigan History Magazine 1:VIII 1917.

Jerome, Thomas Spencer. ?-1914.

b. ?, Mich. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Roman Memories Seen from Capri. 1914.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1914, 1923.

Michigan Alumnus 20:553; 30:334.

Biography:

New International Encyclopedia.

Nation..... 98:578 May 14, 1914.

Outlook..... 107:384 June 20, 1914.

Jocelyn, Louis Parker. 1863-.

b. Albany, N. Y. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Algebra for High Schools and Academies. 1902.

Answers to Same. 1904.

Revision of Olney's Complete Algebra.

Biography:

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

Johnson, Anna (Hope Daring, pseud.). 1860-.

b. Bradford Co., Pa. r. Hastings, Mich.

Books:

To the Third Generation. 1901.

Agnes Grant's Education. 1902.

Entering into His Own. 1903.

The Furniture People. 1903.

An Abundant Harvest. 1904.

The Appointed Way. 1905.

Madeline, the Island Girl. 1906.

Father John. 1907.

A Virginian Holiday. 1909.

Valadero Ranch. 1911.

The Gordons. 1912.

Paying the Price. 1914.

Friendship's Place in Life. 1916.

Sowing and Reaping. 1922.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Johnson, A. P. 1878-.

b. Sweden. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Book:

Library of Advertising (6 Vols.). 1911.

Johnson, Otis Coe. 1839-1912.

b. Kishwaukee, Ill. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Qualitative Chemical Analysis (with A. B. Prescott). 1888.

Analytical Equations. 1906.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.

Michigan Alumnus 18:589.

Who's Who in America 1912-13.

Jones, Rev. Edgar DeWitt. 1876-.

b. Hearne, Texas. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

The Inner Circle: Studies in Spiritual and Social Values.
1914.

The Wisdom of God's Fools: Studies in Spiritual Sagacity.
1916.

Fairhope, the Annals of a Country Church. 1917.

The Tender Pilgrims. 1917.

Ornamented Orthodoxy: Studies in Christian Constancy.
1918.

The Towel and the Basin. 1922.

When Jesus Wrote on the Ground. 1924.

The Wisdom of Washington and the Learning of Lincoln.
1924.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1917.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Jones, Elisha. 1832-1888.

b. Cayuga Co., N. Y. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Greek Prose Composition. 1872.

First Lessons in Latin. 1877.

Latin Prose Composition. 1879.

Biography:

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.

Jones, Lewis Henry. 1844-1917.

b. Nobelsville, Ind. r. Ypsilanti, Mich.

Books:

Jones' Readers. 1903.

Education as Growth. 1911.

Biography:

Educational Review 25:409 April, 1903.

History of Michigan: Moore.

Who's Who in America 1916-17.

Portrait:

New England Magazine n. s. July, 1903.

Kamm, Mrs. Minnie Elizabeth (Watson).

b. Fostoria, Mich. r. Grosse Pointe (Detroit), Mich.

Book:

Pre-school Age: a Mother's Guide to a Child's Occupation.
1925.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1925.

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 17, No. 2:76 1926.

Karpinski, Louis Charles. 1878-.

b. Rochester, N. Y. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

The Hindu-Arabic Numerals (with D. E. Smith). 1911.

Robert of Chester's Latin Translation of the Algebra of Al-Khowarizmi. 1915.

Unified Mathematics (with H. Y. Benedict and J. W. Calhoun).
1918.

History of Arithmetic. 1925.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide and bibliographies of the faculties of the
University.

Reviews:

Michigan Alumnus 19:302; 22:435; 25:537.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 17:88.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Portrait:

Literary Digest 68:24 Feb. 26, 1921.

Kauffman, Calvin Henry. 1869-.

b. Lebanon, Pa. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Book:

Agaricaceae of Michigan (2 Vols.). 1918.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Kellogg, John Harvey M. D. 1852-.

b. Tyrone, Mich. r. Battle Creek, Mich.

Books:

Plain Facts. 1877.

Home Book of Medicine. 1880.

Man the Masterpiece. 1885.

Art of Massage. 1895.

The Stomach. 1896.

Rational Hydrotherapy. 1900.

Light Therapeutics. 1910.

Colon Hygiene. 1912.

Neurasthenia. 1915.

Health Series of Physiology and Hygiene (Co-author). 1915.

Health Question Box. 1917.

New Method in Diabetes. 1917.

Auto Intoxication. 1918.

The Itinerary of a Breakfast. 1918.

The New Dietetics. 1921.

Tobaccoism. 1922.

The Natural Diet of Man. 1923.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1919.

Michigan Alumnus 25:53.

Biography:

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

New International Encyclopedia.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Keller, Ella Flatt. 1878-.

b. South Haven, Mich. r. Hudson, Mich.

Books:

Thoughts for the Twilight Hour. 1903.

The Road of Life. 1920.

Dreams Ahead. 1925.

Kelsey, Francis Willey. 1858-.

b. Ogden, N. Y. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Latin and Greek in American Education. 1911.

Handbooks of Archaeology and Antiquities (with Prof. P. Gardiner of University of Oxford). 1896.

University of Michigan Studies, Humanistic Series (with Prof. H. A. Sanders). 1904.

Translated—Pompeii—Its Life and Art by August Mau. 1899-1904.

Edited—American Edition Cicero's Cato Major de Senectute and Laelius de Amicitia (with Introduction and Notes by James S. Reed). 1883.

T. Lucreti Cari de Rerum Natura (with Introduction and Notes to Books 1, 3, 5). 1884.

Caesar's Gallic War (with Introduction, Notes and Vocabulary). 1886-1917.

Selections from Ovid. 1891-1906.

Select Orations and Letters of Cicero. 1892-1911.

Xenophon's Anabasis (with Andreas C. Zeno). 1889-1898.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide and bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1911.

Biography:

The Americana.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

New International Encyclopedia.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Kettle, Edgar Ulf. 1868-.

b. Birmingham, England. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Book:

Practical Kiln Drying. 1922.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Kidd, James Harvey. 1840-1913.

b. Ionia, Mich. r. Ionia, Mich.

Books:

Michigan Cavalry Brigade in the Wilderness. 1889.

Personal Recollections of a Cavalryman with Custer's Michigan Cavalry in the Civil War. 1908.

Biography:

History of Ionia and Montcalm Counties: Chapman Bros.

Representative Men of Michigan.

King, Benjamin Franklin. 1857-1894.

b. St. Joseph, Mich. r. St. Joseph, Mich.

Books:

Ben King's Verse (Edited by Nixon Waterman). 1906.

Jane Jones and Some Others. 1909.

Southland Melodies. 1911.

Review:

Book Review Digest 1910.

Biography:

Michigan History Magazine 8:473 Oct., 1924.

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 15, No. 5:26 1924.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 28:59.

Michigan Poets and Poetry: Lamport.

See also sketch by Opie Read and Introduction by John McGovern in Ben King's Verse.

King, Louise Yeamans (Mrs. Francis King). 1863-.

b. Washington, N. J. r. Alma, Mich.

Books:

The Well-Considered Garden. 1915.

Studies in Gardening (Co-author). 1916.

The Little Garden. 1921.

Pages from a Garden Notebook. 1921.

Variety in the Little Garden. 1923.

Chronicles of the Garden. 1925.

The Beginner's Garden. 1925.

The Flower Garden Day by Day. 1927.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1915, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1927.

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 18, No. 6:182 1927.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

King, Horace Williams. 1874-.

b. Big Rapids, Mich. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Handbook of Hydraulics. 1917.

Hydraulics. 1922.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1918.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

King, Julia Anne. ?-1919.

b. Milan, Mich. r. Ypsilanti, Mich.

Book:

Government of Michigan. 1909.

Biography:

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

History of the Michigan State Normal School: Putnam.

Michigan History Magazine 8:3 Jan., 1924.

Kirbye, Rev. J. Edward. 1873-.

b. Eureka, Mich. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Books:

The Creed of Iowa.

The Medina Church.

Puritanism in the South.

History of the 168th Infantry of Iowa.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1909.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Kraemer, Henry. 1868-1924.

b. Philadelphia, Pa. r. Mt. Clemens, Mich.

Books:

A Textbook of Botany and Pharmacognosy. 1902, 1907, 1908, 1910.

Applied Economic Botany. 1914, 1916.

Scientific and Applied Pharmacognosy. 1915, 1920.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 24:78. Por.

Who's Who in America 1924-25.

Kraus, Edward Henry. 1875-.

b. Syracuse, N. Y. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Essentials of Crystallography. 1906.

Descriptive Mineralogy. 1911.

Tables for Determination of Minerals (with W. F. Hunt). 1911.

Mineralogy (with W. F. Hunt). 1920.

Gems and Gem Materials (with E. F. Holden). 1925.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1907.

Michigan Alumnus 27:131.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon. Por.

Michigan Alumnus 11:59; 22:163.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Labadie, Charles Joseph Antoine dit. 1850-.
b. Paw Paw, Mich. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Doggerel for the Under Dog. 1910.
The Red Flag. 1910.
What is Love? 1910.
Essays. 1911.
I Welcome Disorder. 1911.
Worship Rimes. 1911.
My Friend Indeed. 1922.
My Friend's Acceptance. 1922.
Songs of the Spoiled. 1922.
Windows. 1924.
Anarchism: Genuine and Asinine. 1925.
Softsoap. 1925.
A Jaunt Along the River Rouge.
My Mama's Beau.
The Might of Music.

Lampport, Warren W. 1855-.
b. Mishawaka, Ind. r. Lake City, Mich.

Book:

Michigan Poets and Poetry.

Articles and poems:

Michigan History Magazine. See indices in Vols. 4, 5.

Biography:

History of Northern Michigan: Powers.
Michigan Poets and Poetry: Lampport.
Michigan History Magazine 6:XI 1922.

Land, Charles Henry D. D. S. 1847-1922.
b. Sincoc, Ontario, Canada. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Scientific Adaptation of Artificial Dentures. 1885.
A Study in Aesthetic Dentistry. 1911.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1922-23.

Langeris, H. H. D. 1871-.
b. ?, Netherlands. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Books:

Het Huis von Oranje. 1898.
De Oorlog in Zuid Africa. 1900.
De Verwoesting van San Francisco.
Het Vergaan van de Titanic.
Levensbeschrijving van Theodore Roosevelt. 1908.

Lardner, Mrs. Lena Bogardus (Phillips). 1843-1918.

b. Catskill, N. Y. r. Niles, Mich.

Books:

Spray of Western Pine. 1903.

Sparks from the Yule Log. 1904.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1910-1911.

Larzelere, Claude Sheldon. 1866-.

b. ?, Iowa. r. Mt. Pleasant, Mich.

Books:

The Government of Michigan. 1913.

The Story of Michigan. 1928.

Articles:

Michigan History Magazine 3:235 April, 1919.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See index in Vol. 39.

Reviews:

Michigan History Magazine 2:215 (Plan of text) April, 1918.

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 19, No. 2:51 1928.

Biography:

Michigan History Magazine 3:X.

Lathrop, Mary Torrans. 1838-1895.

b. Jackson, Mich. r. Jackson, Mich.

Book:

Poems and Addresses with a Sketch of Her Life (Compiled and Edited by Julia R. Parish).

Biography:

Woman of the Century. Por.

Lawrence, Albert Lathrop. 1865-.

b. Coldwater, Mich. r. Lansing, Mich.

Books:

Juell Demming. 1901.

Wolverine. 1904.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1924-25.

Lawrence, John Strachan. 1849-?.

b. Waterford, N. Y. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Book:

Descendants of Moses and Sarah Kelham Porter and their Ancestry. 1911.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1924-25.

Lee, Rev. Frank Theodosius.

b. Kenosha, Wis. r. Frankfort, Mich.

Books:

Popular Misconceptions as to Christian Faith and Life. 1900.

Bible Study Popularized. 1904.

Side Lights on the Bible. 1908.

The New Testament Period and its Leaders. 1913.

Old Testament Heroes of the Faith. 1920.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1905, 1921.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Lee, Wm. O. 1844-1924.

b. Tuscola Co., Mich. r. Port Huron, Mich.

Book:

Seventh Michigan Volunteer Cavalry.

Biography:

Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

Michigan Manual 1921, 1923.

LeRoy, James Alfred. 1875-1909.

b. nr. Pontiac, Mich. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

American Control in the Philippines.

Philippine Life in Town and Country.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1905, 1906, 1914.

Michigan Alumnus 20:43; 21:211.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 15:223, 264.

Leverett, Frank. 1859-.

b. Denmark. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Water Resources of Illinois. 1896.

Water Resources of Indiana and Ohio. 1897.

The Illinois Glacial Lobe. 1899.

Glacial Deposits of the Erie and Ohio Basins. 1901.

Flowing Wells and Municipal Water Supplies of the Southern Peninsula of Michigan. 1906.

Comparison of North American and European Glacial Formations. 1910.

Surface Geography of Michigan (Northern Peninsula 1911; Southern Peninsula 1912).

Surface Geology of Minnesota (Northwest Quarter 1915).
 Pleistocene of Indiana and Michigan and History of the Great
 Lakes (with F. B. Taylor). 1915.
 Surface Formations of Southern Minnesota. 1918.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

The Americana.
 American Men of Science: Cattell.
 National Cyclopedica of American Biography 10:473.
 Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Levi, Moritz. 1857-.

b. Sachsenhausen, Germany. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Compiled—French Reader (with V. E. Francois). 1896.
 Edited—L'Avare: Molière. 1900.
 Promessi Sposi: Manzoni. 1901.
 La Grammaire: Labiche. 1906.
 Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme: Molière. 1910.
 French Composition: a Trip to Paris. 1916.
 La Poudre aux Yeux: Labiche and Martin. 1918.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
 Por.
 Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Lindquist, Theodore. 1875-.

b. Andover, Ill. r. Ypsilanti, Mich.

Books:

Teaching of Mathematics to Engineers. 1912.
 Modern Arithmetic Methods and Problems. 1917.
 Junior High School Mathematics (3 Vols.). 1920.
 Junior High School Mathematics. One Book Course. For
 Grades 7 and 8. 1924.

Littlejohn, Flavius Josephus. 1804-1880.

b. Herkimer Co., N. Y. r. Allegan, Mich.

Books:

Legends of Michigan and the Old Northwest. 1875.

Review:

Michigan History Magazine 3:508 Oct., 1919.

Biography:

Early History of Michigan with Biographies: Bingham.
 History of Allegan and Barry Counties, Michigan: Ensign
 Pub. Co.

- Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.
Michigan History Magazine 1: (O)94 1917; 3:X 1919.
Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 11:304. See indices to Vols. 1-15, 16-30.
Representative Men of Michigan.

Lloyd, Alfred Henry. 1864-.

b. Montclair, N. J. r. Andover, Mich.

Books:

- Citizenship and Salvation, or Greek and Jew, a Study in Philosophy and History. 1897.
Dynamic Idealism, an Elementary Course in the Metaphysics of Psychology. 1898.
Philosophy of History, an Introduction to the Philosophical Study of Politics. 1899.
The Will to Doubt. 1907.
Bibliography of the Publications by the Members of the Several Faculties of the University of Michigan. July 1, 1909-June 30, 1918. 1920.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Reviews:

- Book Review Digest 1909.
Michigan Alumnus 14:276; 29:551.

Biography:

- American Men of Science: Cattell.
History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.
Michigan Alumnus 22:160.
Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Lodeman, Augustus. 1842-1902.

b. Hanover, Germany. r. Ypsilanti, Mich.

Books:

- Student's Manual of Exercises for Translating into German.
Edited—Germany and the Germans.

Biography:

- History of Michigan State Normal School: Putnam.
Representative Men of Michigan.

Lombard, Warren Plimpton. 1855-.

b. Newton, Mass. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

- Directions for Laboratory Work in Physiology. 1906.
General Physiology of Muscles and Nerve in American Text-book of Physiology. 1896.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Ludlow, Will Cumbach. 1885-1907.

b. ?, Ind. r. Benton Harbor, Mich.

Book:

Onawago: or, The Betrayer of Pontiac. 1911.

Lutz, Frederick.

b. Germany. r. Albion, Mich.

Books:

Elementary German Reader. 1909.

English Etymology (with F. Kluge).

German Derivatives.

Review:

Educational Review 28:320 Oct., 1904.

Biography:

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

Lyman, Elmer Adelbert. 1861-.

b. Manchester, Vt. r. Ypsilanti, Mich.

Books:

Computation Tables (with E. C. Goddard). 1900.

Plane and Spherical Trigonometry (with E. C. Goddard).
1900.

Advanced Arithmetic. 1905.

Plane and Solid Geometry. 1908.

Elementary Algebra (Co-author). 1918.

First Course in Algebra (Co-author). 1924.

Biography:

History of Michigan State Normal School: Putnam.

Michigan Alumnus 5:211.

Lyons, Albert Brown. 1841-.

b. Waimea, Hawaii. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Manual of Pharmaceutical Assaying. 1887.

Practical Assaying of Drugs and Galenicals. 1889.

Plant Names, Scientific and Popular. 1900.

The Lyon Families of New England. 1905, 07, 08.

Standardization by Chemical Assay of Organic Drugs. 1920.

Biography:

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Lyons, Chalmers D. D. S. 1874-.

b. Martinsburg, Ohio. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Book:

Practical Treatise on Fractures and Dislocation of the Jaw.
1919.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Who's Who in American Dentistry 1925.

Lyster, Mrs. (Winnifred Lee). 1842-?.

b. ?. r. Detroit, Mich.

State song—Michigan, My Michigan. 1862.

Biography:

History of Northern Michigan: Moore. Vol. 4:2240.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 35:155.

Macaulay, Ward. 1879-.

b. Detroit, Mich. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Graduation Day at Wood Hill School (Keystone Series of Plays). 1909.

Wanted a Companion (Keystone Series of Plays). 1909.

Cheap Turkey. 1912.

Mr. Editor: A Comedy Entertainment in One Scene. 1913.

Freedom of the Press: A Play in Two Acts. 1915.

All Visitors Ashore: A Jolly Entertainment in One Scene.
1917.

His City Girl: A Comedy in One Act. 1921.

A Letter of Introduction: A Farce in One Act. 1923.

Reclaiming the Ballot.

Two Old Cronies.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1916.

Biography:

City of Detroit: Burton, Stocking and Miller. Vol. 3:999.

McCormick, Col. Chester B.

b. Rehmy, N. Y. r. Lansing, Mich.

Book:

Field Artillery Data Book. 1912.

McCormick, Rt. Rev. John Newton. 1863-.

b. Richmond, Va. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Books:

Distinctive Marks of the Episcopal Church. 1901.

The Litany and the Life. 1904.

Pain and Sympathy. 1907.

Good News from a Far Country. 1910.

A Clergyman's View of Preparedness. 1916.

Biography:

History of Michigan: Moore.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

McCoy, Katharine Jane Cuthbertson. 1859-.

b. Oakland Co., Mich. r. Milford, Mich.

Books:

Buds and Blossoms. 1886.

Michigan History Magazine 1: (J) 75 (Poem) 1917.

McCulloch, Albert J. 1871-.

b. Cooper Co., Mo. r. Albion, Mich.

Book:

Loan Office Equipment. 1914.

McKenny, Charles. 1860-.

b. Diamondale, Mich. r. Ypsilanti, Mich.

Books:

The Personality of the Teacher. 1910.

Edited—Educational History of Wisconsin: Growth and Progress of Education in the State from its Foundation to the Present Time. 1912.

Article:

Journal of the National Educational Association 1916:795.

Review:

Michigan History Magazine 5:12 (Summary) Jan.-April, 1921.

Biography:

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

Michigan History Magazine 3:239 April, 1919.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

McKone, William James. 1866-.

b. Montezuma, N. Y. r. Jackson, Mich.

Book:

Michigan State and Local Government. 1904.

Biography:

Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

Michigan Manual 1905, 1907, 1909, 1911, 1913.

Macomb, Gen. Alexander. 1782-1841.

b. Detroit, Mich. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Treatise on the Practice of Courts Martial. 1840.

Treatise on Martial Law and Courts Martial as Practiced in the United States. 1809.

Edited—Samuel Cooper's Tactics and Regulations for the Militia. 1836.

Biography:

Memoir of Alexander Macomb: Richards.

The Americana.

Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.

Cyclopedia of Michigan: Western Pub. Co.

History of Detroit and Wayne County and Early Michigan: Farmer. Vol. 2:1091. Por.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See indices to Vol. 1-15, 16-30.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 2:241.

Nelson's Encyclopedia.

New International Encyclopedia.

International Studio..... 39:Sup. 44 Dec., 1909.

Michigan History Magazine..... 3:364 July, 1919.

Portraits:

Outlook..... 80:1049 Aug. 26, 1905.

Scribner's..... 30:446 Oct., 1901.

McRae, Milton A. 1858-.

b. Detroit, Mich. r. Detroit, Mich., San Diego, Calif.

Book:

Forty Years in Newspaperdom.

Biography:

History of Detroit: Leake.

Sunset 43:45 Nov., 1919.

Portraits:

Outlook..... 143:48 May 12, 1926.

Sunset..... 43:45 Nov., 1919.

Maniates, Kanaris Belle.

b. Marshall, Mich. r. Lansing, Mich.

Books:

David Dunne. 1912.

Mildew Manse. 1916.

Amarilly of Clothesline Alley.

Amarilly in Love. 1917.

Little Boy Bear. 1917.
 Our Next Door Neighbor. 1917.
 Penny of Top Hill Trail. 1919.
 Sand Holler. 1920.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1915, 1916, 1919.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1924-25.

Manton, Walter Porter M. D. 1858-1925.

b. Providence, R. I. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Epitome of Obstetrics. 1903.
 Helps to Natural History Series (6 Manuals).
 A Syllabus of Lectures on Human Embryology.

Biography:

History of Detroit, Michigan: Leake.
 Landmarks of Wayne County and Detroit: Ross and Catlin.
 Pt. II:61.
 Who's Who in America 1924-25.
 Who's Who in American Medicine 1925.

Marquette, Jacques. 1637-1675.

b. Laon, France. r. Mackinaw, Mich.

Book:

Voyage et Découverte de Quelques Pays et Nations de l'Amerique Septentrionale.

Biography:

Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi: J. D. G. Shea.
 Early Voyages Up and Down the Mississippi: J. D. G. Shea.
 The French in the Heart of America: J. Finley.
 Jesuit Relations: Thwaites.
 LaSalle and the Discovery of the Great West in "France and England in North America": F. Parkman.
 Life of Father Marquette in "Library of American Biography."
 Vol. X: J. Sparks.
 The Mississippi: M. A. Harvey.
 Old South Leaflets: Annual Series Vol. VII: Joliet and Marquette in the Mississippi.

The Americana.

American Heroes.

Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.

History of Michigan: Moore. Por. 1:65.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 6:352; 21:466
 (Bibliography). See also indices in Vols. 1-15, 16-30.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 12:220.

Nelson's Encyclopedia.

New International Encyclopedia.

American History Review.....	25:676	July, 1920.
Catholic World.....	16:638; 26:267.	
Harper.....	111:74	June, 1906.
History Magazine.....	5:99.	
Knickerbocker Magazine.....	39:1.	

Portraits:

Harper.....	111:74	June, 1905.
Nation.....	72:32	Jan. 10, 1901.

Marquis, Samuel Simpson. 1866-.

b. Sharon, Ohio. r. Birmingham, Mich.

Book:

Henry Ford—An Interpretation. 1923.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1923.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Mayhew, Ira. 1814-1894.

b. Ellisburg, N. Y. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Eclectic Complete Book Keeping.

Means and Ends of Universal Education.

Practical Book Keeping.

Reference Book of Business Knowledge.

Standard Book Keeping.

University Book Keeping and Treatise on Business Accounts.

Biography:

Early History of Michigan with Biographies: Bingham.

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

History of Detroit: Leake.

History of Michigan Agricultural College: Beal. Por.

History of Michigan State Normal School: Putnam.

Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See indices to

Vols. 1-15, 16-30.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 5:471. Por.

Meador, Clarence Linton. 1868-.

b. Battle Creek, Mich. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

An Outline of Roman Law. 1895.

The Latin Pronouns—Is, Hic, Iste, Ipse. 1910.

University of Michigan Studies—Humanistic Series. Vol. 3.
1910.The Usage of Idem, Ipse and Words of Related Meaning.
1910.

Development of the Copulative Verb.

Translated—Plays of Andreev. 1915.

Plays of Leonid Andreyeff: The Black Master; The Life of Man; The Sabine Woman.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide and bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Review:

Michigan Alumnus 21:585.

Biography:

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon. Por.

Michigan Alumnus 12:64.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Meeter, Rev. Harm Henry. 1886-.

b. Chicago, Ill. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Books:

The Heavenly High Priesthood of God. 1917.

Co-ed.—Is Jesus God?

Merrill, James Milford. 1847-.

b. Muskegon, Mich. r. Grant, Mich.

Books:

Forced Apart. 1886.

A Fair Pioneer. 1896.

His Mother's Letter. 1902.

The American Sovereign. 1910.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1914-15.

Mershon, William Butts. 1856-.

b. Saginaw, Mich. r. Saginaw, Mich.

Books:

The Passenger Pigeon. 1907.

Recollections of My Fifty Years Hunting and Fishing. 1923.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Review:

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 15, No. 3:17 1924.

Biography:

Michigan History Magazine 2:335 April, 1918; 4:87 Jan., 1920.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Mevis, Daniel Stafford. 1837-.

b. Royalton, N. Y. r. Lansing, Mich.

Book:

Pioneer Recollections. 1911.

Mickens, Charles W. 1858-.

b. nr. Lambertville, Mich. r. Highland Park, Mich.

Books:

Morning Exercises and School Recreations. 1899.

A Mother Goose Reader. 1911.

Miles, Manly. 1826-1898.

b. Homer, N. Y. r. E. Lansing, Mich.

Books:

Experiments with Indian Corn.

Land Drainage.

Silo and Ensilage.

Stock Breeding.

Biography:

Bulletin Michigan Ornithological Club Vol. 2, No. 11, April, 1898.

Cyclopedia American Medical Biography: Kelly and Burrage.

History of Michigan Agricultural College: Beal.

Popular Science Monthly 54:834 April 1, 1899.

Miller, Edwin Lillie. 1868-.

b. Aurora, Ill. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Practical English Composition. Books I-IV. 1914-16.

English Literature—A Guide to Reading. 1917.

Edited—Lippincott's English Classics.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1916, 1917.

Michigan Alumnus 23:504.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Mills, James Cooke.

b. Sandusky, Ohio. r. Saginaw, Mich.

Books:

Our Inland Seas, Their Shipping and Commerce for Three Centuries. 1910.

Search Lights on Some American Industries. 1911.

Oliver Hazard Perry and the Battle of Lake Erie. 1913.

History of Saginaw County. 1919.

Review:

Michigan History Magazine 4:36 (Works of) Jan., 1920.

Moliter, David Albert. 1866-.

b. Detroit, Mich. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Hydraulics of Rivers, Weirs and Sluices. 1908.

Kinetic Theory of Engineering Structures. 1911.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest. 1911.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Moore, Mrs. Julia A. (Davis). 1847-1920.

b. Plainfield, Mich. r. Rockford, Mich.

Books:

Sentimental Song Book. 1912.

Biography:

Michigan History Magazine 4:627 Oct., 1920.

Morris, George Sylvester. 1840-1889.

b. Norwich, Vt. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

British Thought and Thinkers. 1880.

Kant's Critique of Pure Reason: a Critical Exposition of the Teaching of Kant on this Subject. 1881.

Philosophy and Christianity. 1883.

Hegel's Philosophy of the State. 1887.

Translated—Ueberweg's History of Philosophy. 1874.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

Life and Works of George Sylvester Morris: R. M. Wenley.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Michigan Alumnus 14:188; 22:486.

Muir, Elizabeth McCreath. 1865-.

b. Grand Rapids, Mich. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Book:

Compiled—Wee Bits of Scottish Humor and Scotch Poems. 1923.

Review:

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 15; No. 5:30 1924.

Mulder, Arnold. 1885-.

b. Ottawa Co., Mich. r. Holland, Mich.

Books:

The Dominie of Harlan. 1913.

Bram of the Five Corners. 1915.

The Outbound Road. 1919.

The Sand Doctor. 1921.

Articles:

Michigan History Magazine 6:142 1922.

See also Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

- Book Review Digest 1913, 1914, 1919, 1921.
Michigan History Magazine 4:355 April-July, 1920; 5:79 Jan.-April, 1921.
Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 15, No. 2:10 1924.

Biography:

- Michigan Alumnus 28:424; 31:576.
Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Myers, George Edmund. 1871-.

- b. Massilon, Iowa. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

- Moral Training in Public Schools. 1907.
Problems of Vocational Education in Germany (Bulletin 33 United States Bureau of Education). 1915.

Biography:

- Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Nancrede, Charles Beylard Guerard de M. D. 1847-1921.

- b. Philadelphia, Pa. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

- Principles of Surgery. 1899.
A Treatise on Surgery by American Authors:
Chap. 22:267; Chap. 23:274; Chap. 24:297; Chap. 25:305.
American Textbook of Surgery:
Bk. 1, Chap. 21:218; Bk. 2, Chap. 10:530; Bk. 3, Chap. 9:1135; Bk. 4, Chap. 3:1196; Bk. 6, Chap. 6:1242; Bk. 6, Chap. 7:1266.

Articles:

- See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

- The Americana.
American Statesmen and Public Official Year Book: Herringshaw. 1911.
Cyclopedia of American Medical Biography: Kelly and Burrage.
History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon. Por.
Michigan Alumnus 27:567.
New International Encyclopedia.
Who's Who in America 1918-19.
Who's Who in American Medical Biography 1921.

Needham, Mary Master (Mrs. Henry Beach). 1883-.

- b. Albion, Mich. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Book:

- Folk Festivals: Their Growth and How to Give Them. 1912.

Articles:

- See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1912.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Newberry, Mrs. Frank (Fannie E. Stone). 1848-.

b. Monroe, Mich. r. Coldwater, Mich.

Books:

All Aboard.

Bubbles.

Brian's Home.

Comrades.

Enchanted Wood: an Operetta.

Everybody's Honor.

Gruff Judge and Happy Santa Claus: a Christmas Cantata.

House of Hollister.

Impress of a Gentle Woman.

Into the Light.

Joyce's Investments.

Mellicent Raymond.

Not for Profit.

Odd One.

Sara, a Princess.

A Son's Victory.

Strange Conditions.

Transplanted.

Wrestler of Philippi.

Biography:

Twentieth Century History and Biographical Record of Branch County: Collins.

Newberry, John Stoughton. 1826-1887.

b. Waterville, N. Y. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Reports of Admiralty Cases in Several District Courts of the United States from 1842-1857. 1857.

Biography:

Early History of Michigan with Biographies: Bingham.

History of Detroit and Wayne County and Early Michigan: Farmer. Vol. 2:1066. Por.

History of Michigan: Moore.

Landmarks of Wayne County and Detroit: Ross and Catlin.

Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

Michigan Manual 1879.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See index to Vols. 1-15.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 12:554.

Representative Men of Michigan.

Newton, Stanley. 1874-.

b. Parkhill, Ontario, Canada. r. Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Books:

Mackinac Island and Sault Ste. Marie. 1909.

The Story of Sault Ste. Marie. 1923.

Reviews:

Michigan History Magazine 8:590 Oct., 1924.

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 15, No 3:18 1924.

Biography:

History of the Upper Peninsula of Michigan: Sawyer.

Nicholson, Florence Emily (Mrs. Watson Nicholson).

b. Fort Wayne, Ind. r. South Haven, Mich.

Books:

The Crow's Nest and Other Poems. 1912.

The Painter of Knossos.

Periander, a Drama in Five Acts.

Nicholson, Watson. 1866-.

b. Pendleton, Ind. r. South Haven, Mich.

Books:

A Syllabus of Lectures on American Literature with Bibliography. 1903.

The Struggle for a Free Stage in London. 1906.

Historical Sources of Defoe's Journal of the Plague Year. 1919.

Anthony Aston, Stroller and Adventurer. 1920.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1907, 1920.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Nimmo, David Chalmers. 1865-.

b. Scotland. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Soul Songs. 1914.

Nature Songs. 1915.

Home Songs. 1916.

Detroit Songs. 1917.

Soldier's Songs. 1917.

The Possibilities of an American Poetry.

Poems:

Michigan History Magazine 2:457 1918.

See Reader's Guide.

Review:

Michigan History Magazine 5:28 (Mention of book) Jan.-April, 1921.

Biography:

Michigan History Magazine 2:XI 1918.

Novy, Frederick George M. D. 1864-

b. Chicago, Ill. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Cocaine and its Derivatives. 1887.

Laboratory Work in Bacteriology. 1898.

Laboratory Work in Physiological Chemistry. 1899.

Cellular Toxins (with V. C. Vaughan). 1904.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Who's Who in American Medicine 1925.

Nowlin, William. 1823 (?) - 1884.

b. Putnam Co., N. Y. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Book:

The Bark Covered House: or, Back in the Woods. 1876.

Articles:

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 4:409, 480 (Bark Covered House).

Biography:

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See index to
Vols. 1-15.

O'Brien, Rev. Frank A. 1851-1921.

b. Monroe, Mich. r. Kalamazoo, Mich.

Books:

Status Annimarum. 1882.

Prejudice. 1885.

Diocese of Detroit. 1886.

Prison Congress. 1890.

As the Bishop Saw It. 1892.

Customs. 1893.

Parish Societies. 1896.

Le Pere Juste. 1904.

Relation of the Catholic Church to Medicine. 1904.

Forgotten Heroes. 1916.

Two Early Missionaries. 1916.

Articles:

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See index in
Vol. 39.

Biography:

History of Monroe County: Bulkley. Por.

Michigan History Magazine 3:XI 1919; 6:611 1922.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See indices to
Vols. 1-15, 16-30.

Who's Who in America 1920-21.

O'Harrow, Orin. 1851-1925.

b. Hillsdale Co., Mich. r. Addison, Mich.

Books:

Songs and Poems. 1898.

Biography:

Standard Atlas of Hillsdale County: George Ogle.

Olney, Edward. 1827-1887.

b. Moreau, N. Y. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Complete Algebra.

Elements of Trigonometry.

Essay on Pure Mathematics (in Educational Cyclopedia).

Fables of Logarithms.

First Principles of Algebra.

General Geometry and Calculus.

New Elementary Geometry.

University Algebra.

Biography:

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Por.

History of Washtenaw County: Chapman Co.

Representative Men of Michigan.

O'Neil, Paul. 1898-.

b. Charlotte, Mich. r. Lansing, Mich.

Books:

Buenos Aires.

Canton.

Colombo.

Gibraltar.

Lima.

New York.

Panama Canal.

Port Said.

San Francisco.

Singapore.

Valparaiso.

Yokohama.

U. S. Navy Bureau of Navigation. For use by officers and
enlisted men in voyages to American and foreign ports.

Published for the Navy by the Government printing office.

Osborn, Chase Salmon. 1860-.

b. Huntington Co., Ind. r. Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Books:

The Andean Land. 1909.

The Iron Hunter. 1919.

A Short History of Michigan.

The Law of Divine Concord. 1921.

Madagascar, the Land of the Man-eating Tree. 1922.

The Earth Upsets. 1927.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1919, 1924.

Michigan Alumnus 26:44; 28:529.

Michigan History Magazine 4:358 April-July, 1920.

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 19, No. 2:49 1928.

Biography:

History of Michigan: Moore.

Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

Michigan History Magazine 3:575 Oct., 1919; 4:358 April-July, 1920.

Michigan Manual 1911.

Men of Progress in Michigan: Evening News Association.

Messages of the Governors of Michigan: Fuller. V. 4:571.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Portraits:

Current Literature..... 49:589 Dec., 1910.

Independent..... 95:277 Aug. 31, 1918.

Literary Digest..... 44:250 Feb. 10, 1912.

Review of Reviews..... { 42:672 Dec., 1910.

{ 45:268 Mch., 1912.

World To-day..... 17:1218 Nov., 1909.

Osborn, Rev. Edwin Faxon. 1859-.

b. Climax, Mich. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Some Essentials of Christian Growth. 1896.

The Vanishing of the Prince. 1898.

Some Foundation Stones of Christian Character. 1906.

The Teaching of the Parables. 1906.

Onar. 1909.

Ashes of Nightshade. 1919.

Anastasius. 1924.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Ostrander, Russell Cowles. 1851-1919.

b. Ypsilanti, Mich. r. Lansing, Mich.

Book:

Civil Government of the United States and of the State of Michigan with Statements of Some General Principles of Government.

Biography:

History of Michigan: Moore.

Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

Michigan Manual 1905, 1907, 1909, 1911, 1913, 1915, 1917, 1919.

Who's Who in America 1918-19.

Owen, Orville W. 1854-1924.

b. Marine City, Mich. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Cipher Story of Sir Francis Bacon.

Biography:

Landmarks of Wayne County and Detroit: Ross and Catlin.

Palmer, Alonzo Benjamin M. D. 1815-1887.

b. Richfield, N. Y. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

A Treatise on the Science and Practice of Medicine: or, The Pathology and Treatment of Internal Diseases. 1882.

A Treatise on Epidemic Cholera and Allied Diseases. 1885.

Biography:

Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.

Cyclopedia of American Medical Biography: Kelly and Bursage.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon. Por.

Medical Record, Vol. 32. 1887.

A Memorial Discourse on the Life and Services of A. B. Palmer M. D., LL. D., by Corydon L. Ford M. D., LL. D. 1888.

Memorial Volume, A. B. Palmer: Mrs. Palmer. 1890.

Representative Men of Michigan.

Transactions of the Michigan State Medical Society 1888.

Palmer, Friend. 1820-1906.

b. Canandaigua, N. Y. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Early Days in Detroit. 1906.

Articles:

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See index in Vol. 39.

Biography:

Chronology of Notable Events in the History of the Northwest Territory and Wayne County: Carlisle.

Early Days in Detroit: Palmer.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See indices to Vols. 1-15, 16-30.

Parish, Julia Royce. 1844-1918.

b. Moravia, N. Y. r. Bay City, Mich.

Books:

Bud, Blossom and Fruit.

The Child and the Commonwealth.

Diadama Van Dyne.

Only One Vote.

Compiled—Addresses and Poems of Mary T. Lathrop.

Parker, De Witt Henry. 1885-.

b. New York, N. Y. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

The Self and Nature. 1917.

Principles of Aesthetics. 1920.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1920.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Pattengill, Henry Romaine. 1852-1918.

b. Mount Vision, N. Y. r. Lansing, Mich.

Books:

Civil Government of Michigan.

Hints from Squints.

Manual of Orthography and Elementary Sounds.

Michigan Cards, Historical, Geographical and Civic: One Hundred Cards, Five Hundred Interesting Facts About Michigan.

Special Day Exercises.

Compiled—Pat's Pick.

School Song Knapsack.

Review:

Michigan History Magazine 3:12 (Publications) Jan., 1919.

Biography:

Cyclopedia of Michigan: Western Pub. Co.

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

History of Gratiot County: Tucker.

History of Ingham and Livingstone Counties: Chapman Bros.

History of Michigan: Moore.

History of Michigan State Normal School: Putnam.

Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

Michigan History Magazine 3:10, 178, 492.

Michigan Manual 1893, 1895.

Moderator Topics Dec. 5, 1918.

Portrait and Biographical Album of Gratiot County: Chapman Bros.

Patterson, George Washington. 1864-.

b. Corning, N. Y. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Industrial Photometry. 1891.

Electrical Measurements (with H. S. Carhart). 1895.

Revolving Vectors. 1911.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Patterson, Minnie Ward.

b. Niles, Mich. r. Marshall, Mich.

Books:

Pebbles from Old Pathways (Poems).

Translated—The Surgeon's Stories from the Swedish.

Vol. I Times of Frederick I.

Vol. II Times of Linnaeus.

Vol. III Times of Alchemy.

Biography:

Woman of the Century.

Payne, William Harold. 1836-1907.

b. Farmington, N. Y. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Relation Between the University and Our High Schools. 1871.

Chapters on School Supervision. 1875.

A Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on the Science and Art of Teaching. 1879.

Outlines of Educational Doctrine. 1882.

Contributions to the Science of Education. 1886.

The Education of Teachers. 1901.

History of Education.

Translated—Compayre's History of Pedagogy. 1886.

Compayre's Elements of Psychology. 1890.

Compayre's Psychology Applied to Teaching. 1893.

Rousseau's Emile. 1892.

Biography:

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

Educational Review 25:514 May, 1903.

Green Bag 10:158. Por.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.

Michigan Alumnus 8:82; 13:450.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 8:134.

National Educational Associational Journal 1907:406.

Representative Men of Michigan.

Pearce, Abigail. 1857-.

b. Ingersol, Ontario, Canada. r. Ypsilanti, Mich.

Book:

The Scriptures in the Making. 1927.

Review:

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 18, No. 8:238 1927.

Pease, Frederick H. 1839-1909.

b. ?, Ohio. r. Ypsilanti, Mich.

Books:

Choral Instruction Course for High School, Normal School and
Singing Society (with W. M. Lawrence). 1904.

Crystal.

Musical Lyre.

Singing Book.

Western Bells.

Biography:

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

History of Michigan State Normal School: Putnam.

History of Washtenaw County: Chapman Co.

Pengelly, Rev. John Bradford. 1880-.

b. Brantford, Ontario, Canada. r. Flint, Mich.

Book:

A New Christmas Legend. 1916.

Biography:

History of Genesee County: Wood.

Perkins, Willis Barnes. 1861-.

b. Linden, Mich. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Book:

Evidence by Survivor: The Statutes and Decisions of Michigan
Relating to Matters Equally Within the Knowledge of the
Deceased. 1915.

Biography:

Grand Rapids, and Kent County, Michigan: Fisher.

Perry, Sallie Joanna Hoffman. 1845-1918.

b. Lockport, N. Y. r. Pontiac, Mich.

Books:

Asters.

Poems. 1910.

Pettee, William Henry. 1838-1904.

b. Newton Upper Falls, Mass. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Book:

Contributions to Barometric Hypsometry. 1874.

Biography:

American Geologist 34:67 July, 1904.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.

Michigan Alumnus 10:493. Por.

Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell. 1877-.

b. La Grange, Ga. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Georgia and States Rights. 1902.

History of Transportation in the Eastern Cotton Belt. 1908.

Life of Robert Toombs. 1913.

American Negro Slavery. 1918.

Edited—Plantation and Frontier Documents. 1909.

The Correspondence of Robert Toombs, Alexander H.
Stephens and Howell Cobb. 1913.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide and bibliographies of the faculties of the
University.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1908, 1914, 1918.

Michigan Alumnus 20:282; 27:508.

Michigan History Magazine 4:9 1920.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 18:57.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Pickell, Charles Warren. 1856-1923.

b. Hopewell Center, N. Y. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Elementary Textbook and Abridged Manual of Information
and Suggestions for Field Representatives of the Massa-
chusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company. 1917.

The Magic Key.

Plain Hints.

Plain Reasons.

Biography:

City of Detroit: Burton, Stocking and Miller.

Pierson, Clara Dillingham.

b. Coldwater, Mich. r. Staunton, Mich.

Books:

Among the Farmyard People.

Among the Forest People.

Among the Meadow People.
 Among the Night People.
 Among the Pond People.
 Dooryard Stories. 1903.
 Tales of a Poultry Farm. 1904.
 Three Little Millers. 1905.
 The Millers at Pencroft. 1906.
 The Millers and Their Playmates. 1907.
 The Millers and Their New Home. 1908.
 Living With Our Children.

Biography:

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 17, No. 4:192 1926.
 Twentieth Century History and Biographical Record of Branch
 County, Michigan: Henry P. Collins.

Pilcher, Rev. Elijah Homes. 1810-1889.

b. Athens Co., Ohio. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

History of Protestantism in Michigan. 1878.
 Index to Methodist Review 1818-1881.

Articles:

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See index in
 Vol. 39.

Biography:

Life and Labors of Elijah Homes Pilcher: Evelyn Pilcher.
 Annals of the American Academy 18:296.
 Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.
 Early History of Michigan with Biographies: Bingham.
 History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
 Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.
 Michigan Pioneers and Historical Collections. See indices to
 Vols. 1-15, 16-30.

Pillsbury, Walter Bowers. 1872-.

b. Burlington, Ia. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Kulpe's Introduction to Philosophy (with Prof. Titchner).
 1897.
 L'Attention. 1906.
 Attention. 1908. (Spanish Translation) 1910.
 Psychology of Reasoning. 1910.
 Essentials of Psychology. 1911. (Revised Edition 1920.)
 Fundamentals of Psychology. 1916. (Revised Edition 1922).
 Psychology of Nationality and Internationalism. 1919.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1910, 1919, 1920.
 Michigan History Magazine 7:145 Jan.-April, 1923.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Pokagon, Chief (Simon). 1830-1899.

b. Berrien Co., Mich. r. ?.

Book:

O-gi-māw-kive Mit-i-gwä-ki (Queen of the Woods).

Biography:

History of Van Buren County, Michigan: Rowland.

Indian Sketches: Hulst.

Michigan History Magazine 6:565 1922.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See indices to
Vols. 1-15, 16-30.

O-gi-māw-kive Mit-i-gwä-ki (sketch in).

Potter, Wm. W. 1869-.

b. Barry Co., Mich. r. Lansing, Mich.

Books:

History of Barry County, Michigan.

The Law of Interest. 1910.

The Law of Evidence in Civil and Criminal Cases. 1920.

Address and articles:

Michigan History Magazine 4:485 April-July, 1920; 6:630 1922;
8:431 Oct., 1924.

Biography:

Historic Michigan: Fuller and Turner.

Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

Potts, Rev. James Henry. 1848-.

b. Woodhouse, Ontario, Canada. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

The Pastor and the People. 1879.

The Golden Dawn. 1880.

The Spiritual Life. 1884.

Our Thorns and Crowns. 1885.

Perrine's Principles of Church Government. 1887.

Faith Made Easy. 1888.

The Lord's Day Our Sabbath. 1890.

Living Thoughts of John Wesley. 1891.

Back to Oxford. 1903.

The Upward Leading. 1905.

Sunshine All the Year. 1907.

Black and White, or Saloon Versus Temperance. 1908.

My Gift to Thee. 1910.

Every Life a Delight. 1914.

Songs of Character. 1923.

Life, Faith and Home.

Biography:

- City of Detroit: Burton, Stocking and Miller 2:790.
- Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.
- Michigan Poets and Poetry: Lampport.
- National Cyclopedia of American Biography 10:317.
- New International Encyclopedia.
- Who's Who in America 1926-27.
- Who's Who in American Methodism.

Powers, Perry F. 1858-.

- b. Jackson, Ohio. r. Cadillac, Mich.

Book:

- History of Northern Michigan. 1912.

Biography:

- History of Michigan State Normal School: Putnam.
- History of Northern Michigan: Powers. Por.
- History of Wexford County: Wheeler.
- Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.
- Michigan Manual 1895, 1897, 1899, 1901, 1903.

Prescott, Albert Benjamin. 1832-1905.

- b. Hastings, N. Y. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

- Qualitative Chemical Analysis. 1874.
- Outlines of Proximate Organic Analysis. 1875.
- First Book of Qualitative Chemistry. 1879.
- Manual of Organic Analysis. 1888.
- Qualitative Chemical Analysis (with C. O. Johnson). 1901.

Articles:

- See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

- Cyclopedia of American Medical Biography: Kelly and Bur-
rage.
- Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.
- History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.
- Memorials on the Life of, with Bibliography: Mrs. Prescott.
1906.
- Michigan Alumnus 11:260; 17:7.
- National Cyclopedia of American Biography 13:53.
- Past and Present of Washtenaw County: Beakes.
- Popular Science 66:578 April, 1905. Por.

Putnam, Daniel. 1824-1906.

- b. Lyndeboro, N. H. r. Ypsilanti, Mich.

Books:

- A Sketch of the History of the Michigan State Teachers' Asso-
ciation. 1876.
- A School Geography of the State of Michigan. 1877.

A History of the Michigan State Normal School at Ypsilanti, Michigan 1849-1899. 1899.

The Development of Primary and Secondary Public Education in Michigan. 1904.

Elements of Psychology (with John B. Sill).

Textbook of Psychology.

Manual of Pedagogics.

Primer of Pedagogics.

Sunbeams Through Clouds.

Biography:

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

History of Michigan State Normal School: Putnam.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See Index to Vols. 1-15.

Past and Present of Washtenaw County: Beakes.

Representative Men of Michigan.

Putnam, Mary Burnham.

b. Kalamazoo, Mich. r. Ypsilanti, Mich.

Books:

The Baptists and Slavery, 1840-45. 1913.

Handbook for Women Voters of Michigan: a Practical Guide in Citizenship (with others).

Rankin, Carroll Watson (Mrs. Ernest Rankin). 1870-.

b. Marquette, Mich. r. Marquette, Mich.

Books:

Dandelion Cottage. 1904.

The Girls of Gardenville. 1906.

The Adopting of Rosa Marie. 1908.

The Castaways of Pete's Patch. 1911.

The Cinder Pond. 1915.

Girls of Highland Hall. 1921.

Gipsy Man. 1926.

Short stories and poems:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1921, 1926.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Rankin, Thomas Ernest. 1872-.

b. Edgerton, Kansas. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Materials for the Study of Rhetoric and Composition (with J. R. Brumm). 1912.

The Method and Practice of Exposition. 1917.

English Literature (with W. M. Aikin). 1917.

American Authorship of the Present Day. 1918, 2d Ed. 1920.
 History of American Literature (with W. M. Aikin). 1921.
 Edited—Adventures in Essay Reading. 1924.
 The Way of Composition. 1925.

Reccord, Rev. Augustus Phineas. 1870-.

b. Acushnet, Mass. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Who Are the Unitarians? (8 Sermons.) 1920.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Reed, John Oren. 1856-1916.

b. New Castle, Ind. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

College Physics. Part I. Mechanics, Acoustics and Optics. 1902.

Elements of Physics.

High School Physics (with Wm. D. Henderson).

A Manual of Physical Measurements (with K. E. Guthe). 1902.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon. Por.

Michigan Alumnus 22:255, 408.

Who's Who in America 1914-15.

Reeves, Jesse Siddall. 1872-.

b. Richmond, Ind. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

International Beginnings of the Congo Free State. 1894.

Napoleonic Exiles in America. 1905.

American Diplomacy Under Tyler and Polk. 1907.

La Communante Internationale. 1925.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1905.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 17:85.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Reighard, Jacob Ellsworth. 1861-.

b. LaPorte, Ind. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Anatomy of a Cat (with H. S. Jennings). 1901.

Photography of Aquatic Animals in Their Natural Environment. 1908.

Some Plankton Studies in the Great Lakes.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Rezek, Rev. Antoine Ivan. 1867-.

b. Krasme, Austria. r. Houghton, Mich.

Book:

History of the Diocese of Sault Ste. Marie and Marquette
(Containing a Full Account of the Catholic Church in the
Upper Peninsula). Vol. I—1906. Vol. II—1907.

Biography:

Biographical Record of Houghton, Baraga and Marquette
Counties: Biog. Pub. Co.

Rice, Rev. Merton Stacher. 1872-.

b. Ottawa, Kansas. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Dust and Destiny. (Sermons.) 1921.

The Expected Church. (Sermons.) 1923.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Rickel, Harry. 1876-.

b. Detroit, Mich. r. Mt. Clemens, Mich.

Book:

The Wisdom of Balzac. 1923.

Review:

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 15, No. 3:19 1924.

Riggs, Henry Earle. 1865-.

b. Lawrence, Kansas. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Book:

Depreciation. 1922.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Riley, Henry Hiram. 1813-1888.

b. Great Barrington, Mass. r. Constantine, Mich.

Books:

Puddleford Papers: or, Humors of the West. 1857.

Puddleford and its People. 1854.

Articles:

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See index in Vol. 39.

Biography:

Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.
Early History of Michigan with Biographies: Bingham.
Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.
Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 14:187.
See also indices to Vols. 1-15, 16-30.
Representative Men of Michigan.

Roberts, Robert E. 1809-1888.

b. Utica, N. Y. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Detroit One Hundred Years Ago.
Sketches of the City of Detroit, State of Michigan, Past and Present.
Sketches of the City of the Straits. 1884.

Articles:

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See index in Vol. 39.

Biography:

Early Days in Detroit: Palmer.
Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 2:567.

Robertson, Adj. Gen. John. 1814-1887.

b. Portsoy, Bauffshire, Scotland. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Flags of Michigan.
Michigan in War Time. 1880.
Roll of Honor.

Biography:

Early Days in Detroit: Palmer.
Representative Men of Michigan.

Robinson, Jane Marie Bancroft (Mrs. George Orville). 1847-.

b. Stockbridge, Mass. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Deaconesses in Europe and Their Lessons for America. 1889.
Historical Sketch of the Robinson Family.
The Parliament of Paris and Other Parliaments of France.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1920-21.
Who's Who in American Methodism.

Rogers, Major Robert. ?-1779.

b. ? r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

A Concise Account of North America.

Pontiac (a Tragedy).

Journal.

Biography:

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See indices to Vols. 1-15, 16-30.

Rood, John Romain. 1868-.

b. Lapeer, Mich. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

The Law of Garnishment. 1896.

Common Remedial Processes. 1900.

Attachments, Garnishments, Judgments, and Executions. 1901. 2nd Ed. 1909.

Wills (Including Gifts Causa Mortis). 1906.

Digest of Important Criminal Law Cases. 1906.

Cases on Estates in Land. 1909.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon. Por.

Michigan Alumnus 11:63.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Rosenberg, Louis James. 1876-.

b. Riga, Russia. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Sociologic Studies of Medico-legal Nature. 1902.

Mazzini, the Prophet of the Religions of Humanity. 1903.

The Medical Expert and Other Papers. 1911.

Scraps and Bits. 1916.

Stirpiculture (with N. E. Aronstam).

Biography:

Michigan History Magazine 3:580 Oct., 1919.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Ross, Robert B.

b. Island of Ceylon. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

The Early Bench and Bar of Detroit from 1805 to the End of 1850. 1907.

Landmarks of Detroit and Michigan (with G. B. Catlin).

Biography:

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See index to Vols. 16-30.

Roth, Filibert. 1858-1926.

b. Wurtemberg, Germany. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Timber. 1895.

Uses of Wood. 1896.

Forest Conditions of Wisconsin. 1898.

Cypress: The Annual Ring; Timber Physics. 1899.

First Book of Forestry. 1902.

Forest Reserves Manual. 1902.

Grazing in Forest Reserves. 1902.

Forest Regulation. 1914.

Forest Valuation. 1915.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Por.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Michigan Alumnus..... 10:10.

Science n. s..... 63:348 April 2, 1926.

Russell, Alfred. 1831-1906.

b. Plymouth, N. H. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Police Power of the State.

Review:

Nation 72:11 Jan. 3, 1901.

Biography:

Bench and Bar of Michigan: Reed.

Chronography of Notable Events in the History of the Northwest Territory and Wayne County: Carlisle.

History of Jackson County, Michigan: Inter-state Pub. Co.

History of Michigan: Tuttle.

Landmarks of Wayne County and Detroit: Ross and Catlin.

Representative Men of Michigan.

Russell, Mrs. Alfred (Ellen P. Wells) (Mrs. Theodore C. England).
1832-1902.

b. ?. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Christmas Stories.

London Society.

Biography:

Bench and Bar of Michigan: Reed.

History of Jackson County, Michigan: Inter-state Pub. Co.

Russell, Hannah Maria (Sanford). 1843-?

b. Townsend, Ohio.

Books:

Half a Hundred Songs. 1885.

What Christmas Brought to Tom and Nell. 1909.

Russell, Israel Cook. 1852-1906.

b. Garrattsville, N. Y. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Rivers of North America. 1894.

Lakes of North America. 1895.

Glaciers of North America. 1897.

Volcanoes of North America. 1897.

North America. 1905.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide and bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Reviews:

Athanaeum.....1904, 2:877 Dec. 24, 1904.

Dial..... 37:92 Aug. 16, 1904.

Nation..... 79:83 July 28, 1904.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 10:306.

Journal of Geology..... 14:662 Nov., 1906.

Michigan Alumnus..... 12:353, 409.

Nature..... 74:226 July 5, 1906.

Reader..... 8:212 July, 1906.

Science n. s..... 24:426 Oct. 5, 1906.

Portraits:

Review of Reviews..... 25:667 June, 1902.

Journal of Geology..... 14:662 Nov., 1906.

Russell, John Andrew. 1865-.

b. Sheboygan, Wis. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Notes on Prehistoric Discoveries in Wayne County, Michigan.
1912.

The Germanic Influence in the Making of Michigan. 1927.

Review:

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 18, No. 8:240 1927.

Biography:

City of Detroit: Burton, Stocking and Miller. Vol. 3:333.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Sanders, Henry Arthur. 1868-.

b. Livermore, Me. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

The Old Testament Manuscripts in the Freer Collection.

Part I: 1910. Part II: 1917.

The New Testament Manuscripts in the Freer Collection.

Part I: 1912. Part II: 1917.

Facsimile of the Washington Manuscript of Deuteronomy and Joshua in the Freer Collection. 1910.

Facsimile of the Washington Manuscript of the Four Gospels in the Freer Collection. 1912.

Edited—Roman Historical Sources and Institutions. 1904.
Roman History and Mythology. 1910.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1905.

Michigan Alumnus 17:449.

Biography:

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Sawyer, Alvah Littlefield. 1854-1925.

b. Burnett, Wis. r. Menominee, Mich.

Book:

A History of the Northern Peninsula of Michigan, its Mining, Lumber, and Agricultural Interests. 1911.

Articles:

Michigan History Magazine 1: (J)126 1917; 3:367 July, 1919;
4:680 Oct., 1920; 6:401 1922.

Biography:

Bench and Bar of Michigan: Reed.

History of Michigan: Moore.

History of the Northern Peninsula of Michigan: Sawyer.
Por. Front.

Memorial Record of the Northern Peninsula: Lewis Pub. Co.
Michigan History Magazine 3:XII 1919; 7:260 July-Oct.,
1923; 9:319 1925. Por.

Schermerhorn, James. 1864-.

b. Hudson, Mich. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Schermerhorn Stories. 1928.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Schermerhorn, James, Jr. 1897-.

b. Detroit, Mich. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

On the Campus—Freshmen. 1925.

Review:

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 18, No. 3:89 1927.

Schmidt, Walter K. 1868-.

b. Grand Rapids, Mich. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Book:

Problems of the Finishing Room. 1916.

Scholl, John William. 1869-.

b. nr. Springfield, Ohio. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

The Light Bearer of Liberty. 1899.

Social Tragedies and Other Verse. 1900.

Ode to the Russian People. 1907.

Hesper-Phosphor and Other Poems. 1910.

Children of the Sun (Poem). 1916.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1907.

Michigan Alumnus 17:267; 23:360.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 19:75.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Schoolland, K. 1851-.

b. ?, Friesland, Netherlands. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Book:

Rhetorica, Styl, Vinding, en Voordracht. 1908.

Scott, Fred Newton. 1860-.

b. Terre Haute, Ind. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Aesthetics, its Problems and Literature. 1890.

Principles of Style. 1890.

Edited—Lewes' Principles of Success in Literature. 1891.

Spencer's Philosophy of Style. 1891.

DeQuincey's Essays of Style, Rhetoric and Language. 1893.

Johnson's Rasselas. 1894.

Webster's Orations. 1897.

Green's (T. H.) Value and Influence of Works of Fiction. 1911.

Memorable Passages from the Bible. 1906.

Selections from the Old Testament. 1910.

- Contributions to English Theory.
 Translated—Plays of Leonid Andreyeff (with C. L. Meader).
 Co-author—Guide to the Literature of Aesthetics. 1890.
 Paragraph Writing. 1893.
 Composition—Rhetoric. 1897.
 Introduction to Literary Criticism. 1899.
 Elementary English Composition. 1900.
 Composition—Literature. 1902.
 The Teaching of English. 1903.
 Aphorisms for Teachers of English Composition. 1905.
 Brief English Grammar. 1905.
 Lessons in English. Books I and II. 1906.

Articles:

- Michigan History Magazine 4:39 Jan., 1920. See also Reader's
 Guide and bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

- History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
 Por.
 Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Scott, Winfield Lionel.

- b. ?, N. Y. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

- At Sunset.
 Azure and Silver. 1911.
 From My Note-book (Series of Travel Letters).
 Interludes.
 Lazy Days in Venice.
 'Neath Summer Skies.
 St. Blasien's Maid, an Alsacian Idyl. 1904.
 Set in Silver.
 Songs of an Idle Hour.
 The Thorn-Crowned King.

Articles and poems:

- Michigan History Magazine 2:31 Jan., 68 Jan., 235 April,
 258 April, 1918.

Biography:

- Michigan History Magazine 2:XI, 513 July, 1918.

Scoville, Wilbur Lincoln. 1865-.

- b. Bridgeport, Conn. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

- The Art of Compounding. 1895, 1904, 1914.

Biography:

- Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Scripps, James Edmund. 1835-1906.
b. London, England. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Five Months Abroad: or, An Editor's Observations and Experiences in Europe.

Outline History of Michigan. 1873.

Biography:

History of Detroit: Leake.

History of Detroit and Wayne County and Early Michigan: Farmer. Vol. 2:1096.

Landmarks of Wayne County and Detroit: Ross and Catlin. Por.

Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

Michigan Manual 1903.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 35:721. See index to Vols. 1-15.

Representative Men of Michigan.

Seaman, Ezra Champion. 1805-1879.
b. Chatham, N. Y. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Progress of Nations. 1846.

American System of Government. 1870.

Views of Nature. 1873.

Commentaries on the Constitution and Laws, People and History of the United States.

Biography:

Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.

History of Washtenaw County: Chapman & Co.

Representative Men of Michigan.

Sellers, Roy Wood. 1880-.

b. Egmondville, Ontario, Canada. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Critical Realism. 1916.

The Next Step in Democracy. 1916.

The Essentials of Logic. 1917.

The Essentials of Philosophy. 1917.

The Next Step in Religion. 1918.

Essays in Critical Realism. 1921.

Evolutionary Realism. 1921.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1916, 1917, 1918, 1922.

Michigan Alumnus 22:608; 25:203, 266.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 20:84.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Shafer, Chester W. 1887-.

b. Elkhart, Ind. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Pipe Organ Pumper.

Review and biography:

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 18, No. 8:239 1927.

Sharfman, Isaiah Leo. 1886-.

b. Palonoya, Russia. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Economics Part I. 1911.

Summary of the Law of Sales. 1911.

American Railroad Problem. 1921.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1916, 1921, 1922.

Michigan History Magazine 6:503.

Shepard, John Frederick. 1881-.

b. Greenfield, Ill. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Book:

The Circulation and Sleep. 1914.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Sherman, George Henry M. D. 1858-.

b. Napoleon, Ohio. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Vaccine Therapy in General Practice (also Quotations from other Authors). 1911.

Physician's Manual of Vaccine Therapy. 1924.

Biography:

City of Detroit: Burton, Stocking and Miller. Vol. 4:254.

History of Detroit: Leake.

Shull, Aaron Franklin. 1881-.

b. Miami Co., Ohio. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Laboratory Directions of Animal Biology (Co-author). 1920.

Principles of Animal Biology (Co-author). 1920.

Heredity. 1926.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 19:76.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Shurly, Ernest Lorenzo M. D. 1845-1913.

b. Buffalo, N. Y. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Phthisis Pulmonalis. 1883.

Treatise on Diseases of the Nose and Throat. 1900.

Translated—Carl Michel's on the Nasal Passages. 1904.

Biography:

Transactions of the American Laryngoscopic Association 1914,
312.

Cyclopedia American Medical Biography: Kelly and Burrage.

Sill, John Mahelm Berry. 1832-1901.

b. Black Rock, N. Y. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Synthesis of the English Sentence. 1856.

Practical Lessons in English Made Brief by the Omission of
Non-essentials. 1880.

Biography:

History of the State Normal School: Putnam.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See index to
Vols. 1-15.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 10:353.

Representative Men of Michigan.

Silliman, Sue.

b. Three Rivers, Mich. r. Three Rivers, Mich.

Books:

Descendants of Revolutionary Soldiers Who Served in the
World War. 1920.

Michigan Military Records. 1920.

Men of Michigan Decorated with M. H., D. S. C., D. S. M.
1921.

Record of St. Joseph County Soldiers and Sailors in Service
in the Great War. 1922.

Articles:

Michigan History Magazine 4:588 April-July, 1920; 5:424
July-Oct., 1921; 8:36 Jan., 1924.

Reviews:

Michigan History Magazine 4:75 (Report) Jan., 1920; 637
(Announcement) April-July, 1920.

Sligh, Charles Robert. 1850-.

b. Grand Rapids, Mich. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Book:

History of the Services of the First Regiment of Michigan Engineers and Mechanics During the Civil War. 1921.

Review:

Michigan History Magazine 8:208 April, 1924.

Biography:

City of Grand Rapids and Kent County: Bowen and Co. Por

Grand Rapids and Kent County, Michigan: Fisher.

Men of Progress: Evening News Association. Por.

Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

Michigan Manual 1923.

Smalley, Harrison Standish. 1878-1912.

b. Chicago, Ill. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

State Regulation of Railways. 1903.

Railroad Rate Control in its Legal Aspect. 1909.

Transportation in the United States. 1910.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 14:69; 19:2, 55.

Who's Who in America 1912-13.

Smiley, Joseph Bert. 1864-1903.

b. Anoke, Minn. r. Galesburg, Mich.

Book:

Basket of Chips.

Geese and Ducks.

Meditations. 1886.

Biography:

Portrait and Biographical Record of Kalamazoo and Van Buren Counties: Chapman Bros.

Smith, Anna Perry.

b. Lyons, Mich. r. Muskegon, Mich.

Books:

Little Sermons in Song. 1922.

Sunlight and Shadow. 1922.

Smits, Lee. 1887-.

b. Constantine, Mich. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Spring Flight.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1925.

New York Times April 5, 1925

Spain, Charles Lyle. 1869-.

b. South Bend, Ind. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

The Platoon Schools.

Chadsey-Spain Readers (Co-author).

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Sparks, Frank Melville. 1877-.

b. Bangor, Me. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Books:

The Business of Government. 1916.

Government as a Business. 1916.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Sperr, Frederick William. 1856-.

b. Jefferson, Ohio. r. Houghton, Mich.

Books:

Notes on Mine Engineering. 1895.

Notes on Mine Surveying. 1895.

Biography:

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Stevens, Horace Jared. 1866-1912.

b. Conewango, N. Y. r. Houghton, Mich.

Books:

Copper Mining Industry of Lake Superior. 1899.

Compiled—Copper Handbook.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1907.

Biography:

History of the Northern Peninsula of Michigan: Sawyer.
Por.

Who's Who in America 1912-13.

Stevenson, Chas. Hughes. 1869-.

b. Snow Hill, Md. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

International Regulation of Fisheries on the High Seas.

Pearls in History, Art, Science and Industry (with Dr. G. F.
Kunz). 1908.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Biography:

City of Detroit: Burton, Stocking and Miller. Vol. 4:158.
Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Stewart, Mrs. (Electra M. Sheldon). ?-1902.

b. ? r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Albert Loveland.

The Clevelands.

The Early History of Michigan from the First Settlement to 1815.

Childhood Memories of Life in Detroit 1845 (in Detroit Tribune No. 28, 1897. Also in Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 18:458).

Articles:

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See index in Vol. 39.

Biography:

History of Detroit and Wayne County and Early Michigan: Farmer. See Index in Vol. I.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 32:594. See also index to Vols. 1-15.

Stocking, William. 1840-.

b. Waterbury, Conn. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Detroit in 1903.

Michigan Farmers.

Under the Oaks.

Edited—City of Detroit 1701-1922 (with C. M. Burton and G. K. Miller). 1922.

Articles:

Granite Monthly 33, No. 2:81.

Michigan History Magazine 4:435 1920; 5:123 1921.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 39:153.

Biography:

City of Detroit: Burton, Stocking and Miller. Vol. 3:776.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 39:155 (Note).

Stockman, Dora H. 1872-.

b. Manistee Co., Mich. r. Lansing, Mich.

Books:

Farmerkin's Farm Rhymes. 1911.

Book of Dialogues. 1913.

The Coming of Happy Grange to Hard Scrabble Hollow. 1917.

Patriotic Mother Goose.

Biography:

- Historic Michigan: Fuller and Turner. Vol. 3:657.
- Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.
- Michigan History Magazine 3:XII; 6:140.
- Michigan Manual 1919, 1921, 1923.

Stoddard, Asa H. 1814-1906.

- b. Williams, N. Y. r. Cooper, Mich.

Book:

- Miscellaneous Poems. 1880.

Biography:

- History of Kalamazoo County: Durant.

Stout, William Bushnell. 1880-.

- b. Quincey, Ill. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

- Boy's Book of Mechanical Models. 1916.
- Acquiring Wings: a Text on the Basic Principles Governing the Design and Preparation of Modern Air Craft. 1918.

Articles:

- See Reader's Guide,

Reviews:

- Book Review Digest 1916.

Biography:

- Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Strauss, Louis A. 1872-.

- b. Chicago, Ill. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Book:

- A Discourse Upon the Comedy The Recruiting Officer and The Beaux Stratagem by George Farquhar. Edited with biography, introduction and notes. 1914.

Review:

- Michigan Alumnus 21:213.

Biography:

- History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon. Por.
- Michigan Alumnus 11:62.

Streeter, Floyd Benjamin.

- b. Hesston, Kansas. r. Lansing, Mich.

Books:

- Political Parties in Michigan 1837-1860.
- Bibliography of Michigan History. 1921.

Articles:

- Michigan History Magazine 2:165, 289 Jan.-April, 1918.

Reviews:

- Michigan History Magazine 3:166 April, 1919; 6:262 1922.

Sunderland, Edson Read. 1874-.

b. Northfield, Mass. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Pleading and Process (Cyclo. of Law Proc.). 1909.

Cases on Trial Practice. 1912.

Cases on Code Pleading. 1913.

Cases on Common Law Pleading. 1914.

Cases on Trial and Appellate Practice. 1924.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.

Michigan Alumnus 11:64.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Swift, Ivan. 1873-.

b. Wayne Co., Mich. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Fagots of Cedar. 1909.

Blue Crane.

Blue Crane and Shore Songs. 1918.

Poems:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews and study:

Book Review Digest 1908.

Outlook 89:261 May 30, 1908.

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 18, No. 4:118 1927.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 18, No. 4:118 1927.

Taft, Jonathan. 1850-1903.

b. Russellville, Ohio. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

The Dental Register. 1856.

Treatise on Operative Dentistry. 1859.

Index of Dental Periodical Literature to 1886.

Biography:

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.

Michigan Alumnus 10:126. Por.

Taft, Levi Rawson. 1859-.

b. Mendon, Mass. r. E. Lansing, Mich.

Books:

Greenhouse Construction. 1891.

Greenhouse Management. 1895.

Garden Making (Co-author). 1898.

Practical Farmer and Gardener (Co-author). 1902.

Biography:

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

History of Michigan Agricultural College: Beal. Por.

Who's Who in America 1912-13.

Taylor, Benjamin Franklin. 1819-1887.

b. ? r. ?.

Books:

Pictures of Life in Camp and Field.

Songs of Yesterday.

Theophilus Trent: or, Old Times in Oak Openings. 1887.

World on Wheels, and Other Sketches.

Biography:

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 26:9.

Taylor, Fred Manville. 1855-.

b. Northville, Mich. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

The Right of the State to Be. 1890.

Chapters on Money. 1906.

Readings in Economics. 1907.

Principles of Economics. 1911.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide and bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Por.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Ten Brook, Andrew. 1814-1899.

b. Elmira, N. Y. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

American State Universities and the University of Michigan.
1875.

Translated—Anton Gindeley's Thirty Years' War (2 Vols.)
1884.

Biography:

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Michigan Alumnus 6:155. Por.

Representative Men of Michigan.

Terpenning, Walter A. 1886-.

b. Imlay City, Mich. r. Kalamazoo, Mich.

Book:

To Russia and Return. 1922.

Theller, E. A. M. D. 1804-1859.

b. Kerry, Ireland. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Canada in 1837-1838.

Biography:

Early Days in Detroit: Palmer.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 21:521, 587. See also index to Vols. 16-30.

Thieme, Hugo Paul. 1870-.

b. Fort Wayne, Ind. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

La Littérature Française au XIX siècle. (Paris.) 1897.

The Technique of the French Alexandrine. 1899.

Women of Modern France. 1907.

Guide to Bibliographie de la Littérature Française de 1800-1905. (Paris.) 1907.

A French Grammar (with J. R. Effinger). 1908.

Essai sur l'Histoire du Vers Française. (Paris.) 1916.

Translated—Giraud's The French Miracle and French Civilization (with A. McLaughlin). 1917.

Edited—Malot's Sans Famille. 1902.

Balzac's Cousin Pons. 1909.

Maria Chaplaine, récit du Canada Française. 1923.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon. Por.

Michigan Alumnus 12:64.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Thompson, Bradley Martin. 1835-1917.

b. Milford, Mich. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Book:

Cases on Equity Pleading and Practice.

Biography:

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon. Por.

Michigan Alumnus 24:5, 144.

Thompson, Mortimer S.

b.?. r. ?.

Books:

Doesticks.

E. Pluri Busta.

History and Records of the Elephant Club by Philander Doesticks P. B. and Knight Russ Oxide M. D.

Tiffany, Alexander R. 1796-1868.

b. Niagara, Canada. r. Palmyra, Mich.

Books:

Justice's Guide. 1855.

Criminal Law. 1860.

Form Book for Attorneys in Michigan. 1860.

Biography:

Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.

Early History of Michigan with Biographies: Bingham.

Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See indices to
Vols. 1-15, 16-30.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 10:147.

Titus, Harold. 1888-.

b. Traverse City, Mich. r. Traverse City, Mich.

Books:

I Conquered. 1916.

Bruce of the Circle A. 1918.

The Last Straw. 1920.

Timber. 1922.

The Beloved Pawn. 1923.

Spindrift. 1926.

Short stories:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1916, 1920, 1925.

Literary Digest International Book Review 3:472 June, 1925.

Michigan Alumnus 22:608; 26:604.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 28:425.

Michigan History Magazine 6:479 1922.

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 15, No. 3:14 1924.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Todd, Albert May. 1850-.

b. nr. Nottawa, Mich. r. Kalamazoo, Mich.

Books:

Municipal Ownership in Europe and America. 1918.

The Relation of Public Ownership to Injustice. 1920.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Towers, Walter Kellogg. 1888-.

b. Chicago, Ill. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Letters from Brother Bill, Varsity Sub. 1915.

Masters of Space. 1916.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1915, 1916.
Michigan Alumnus 22:31; 23:637.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Trotter, Rev. Melvin E. 1870-.

b. Orangeville, Ill. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Books:

Jimmie Moore of Bucktown. 1910.
The Double Cure. 1920.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Trowbridge, Edward Dwight. 1870-.

b. Marash, Turkey. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Mexico To-day and To-morrow. 1919.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1919.
Michigan History Magazine 4:672 Oct., 1920.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Trueblood, Thomas Clarkson. 1856-.

b. Salem, Ind. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Practical Elocution (with R. I. Fulton). 1893.
Choice Readings. 1884.
Patriotic Eloquence. 1900.
Standard Selections. 1907.
Essentials of Public Speaking. 1909.
British and American Eloquence. 1912.
Edited—Honor Orations of the University of Michigan. 1898.
Winning Speeches in the Northern Oratorical League. 1909.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.
History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.
Who's Who in America 1926-27.
Who's Who in American Methodism.

Tuthill, Victor. 1865-.

b. Dowagiac, Mich. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Book:

The B. T. B. Manual.

Upson, Lent Dayton. 1886-.

b. De Leon Springs, Fla. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Sources of Municipal Revenue in Illinois. 1912.

A Charter Primer. 1914.

A Syllabus of Municipal Administration.

Government of Cincinnati and Hamilton County. 1924.

The Practice of Municipal Administration. 1926.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1927.

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 18, No. 6:183 1927.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Utley, Henry Munson. 1836-1917.

b. Plymouth, Mich. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Wildcat Banking in Michigan. 1875.

The First President of the University of Michigan. 1882.

Michigan as a Province, Territory, and State (with B. M. Cutcheon).

Articles:

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See index in Vol. 39.

Biography:

Landmarks in the History of Wayne County and Detroit: Ross and Catlin.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 12:239.

Who's Who in America 1916-17.

Van Andel, Henry John Gysbert. 1882-.

b. Almkerk, Netherlands. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Book:

Holland Grammar. 1916.

Vance, Rev. Joseph Anderson. 1864-.

b. Sullivan Co., Tenn. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Westminster Assembly and its Confession for God. 1897.

Home. 1900.

Religion and Money. 1903.
American Problems. 1904.
The True and the False in Christian Science. 1904.
Consider Jesus Christ. 1913.
Why We Are Going to War. 1917.
Christianity and Capital Punishment.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Vandenberg, Arthur Hendrick. 1884-.

b. Grand Rapids, Mich. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Books:

The Greatest American, Alexander Hamilton. 1921.
If Hamilton Were Here To-day. 1923.
The Trail of a Tradition. 1926.

Booklets:

The Right of Industrial Petition.
Pre-primary Convention System.
Psychological Salesmanship.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1921, 1923, 1926.
Michigan Alumnus 29:958.
Michigan History Magazine 7:263 July-Oct., 1923; 8:207
April, 1924.
Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 18, No. 5:148 1927.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 28:424.
Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Van Eyck, Rev. William O. 1869-.

b. nr. Holland, Mich. r. Holland, Mich.

Books:

Landmarks of the Reformed Fathers: or, What Dr. Van Raalte's
People Believed. 1922.
Story of the Propeller Phoenix. 1924.

Review:

Michigan History Magazine 7:100 (Announcement) Jan.-
April, 1923.

Van Tyne, Claude Halsted. 1867-.

b. Tecumseh, Mich. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

The Loyalists in the American Revolution. 1902.
Guide to the Archives of the Government of the United States
in Washington (with W. G. Leland). 1904.
The American Revolution. 1905.

School History of the United States (with A. C. McLaughlin
1911.

Causes of the War of Independence. 1921.

India in Ferment. 1923.

Articles:

Michigan History Magazine 1: (O)127 1917.

See Reader's Guide and bibliographies of the faculties of the
University.

Reviews:

Annals of the American Academy 21:313 Mch., 1903.

Atlantic..... 91:268 Feb., 1903.

Book Review Digest..... 1922, 1923.

Canadian Magazine..... 21:274 July, 1903.

Dial..... 34:339 May 16, 1903.

Michigan History Magazine..... { 7:262 July-Oct., 1923.

{ 8:424 July, 1924.

Nation..... 76:461 June 4, 1903.

Outlook..... 72:954.

Times..... 1902:921.

Biography:

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Michigan Alumnus 10:11.

Michigan History Magazine 3:XIII 1919.

Varney, Almond Clother. 1849-.

b. Luzerne, N. Y. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Our Homes and Their Adornment. 1882.

Biography:

History of Michigan: Moore.

Landmarks of Wayne County and Detroit: Ross and Catlin.
Pt. 2:96.

Vaughan, Henry Frieze M. D. 1889-.

b. Ann Arbor, Mich. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Book:

Epidemiology and Public Health (with V. C. Vaughan and G. T.
Palmer).

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Vaughan, J. Walter M. D. 1880-.

b. Mt. Airy, Mo. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Protein Split Products (with V. C. Vaughan and V. C. Vaughan,
Jr.).

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Who's Who in American Medicine 1925.

Voelker, Paul Frederick. 1875-.

b. Evart, Mich. r. Battle Creek, Mich.

Books:

The Function of Ideals and Attitudes in Social Education: an
Experimental Study. 1921.

Moral Education. 1924.

Review:

Michigan History Magazine 6:265 1922.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Wagner, Charles Philip. 1876-.

b. Putnam, Conn. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Materials for Spanish Conversation. 1907.

Spanish Grammar. 1909.

Life of Lazarillo de Tormes (with Louis How). 1917.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 14:70.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Wait, Stephen Edwin Whittier. 1824-1919.

b. Fairfield, Vt. r. Traverse City, Mich.

Book:

Compiled—Old Settlers in Grand Traverse Region (with W. S.
Anderson).

Biography:

History of Grand Traverse and Leelanaw Counties, Michigan:
Sprague and Smith.

History of Michigan: Moore.

Michigan History Magazine 6:491 1922.

Wanless, Andrew. ?-1898.

b. Longformacus, Berwickshire, England. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Poems and Songs. 1873.

Biography:

City of Detroit: Burton, Stocking and Miller 2:1192.

Portrait:

Canadian Magazine 28:591 April, 1907.

Warthin, Aldred Scott M. D. 1866-.

b. Greensburg, Ind. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Practical Pathology. 1896, 1911.

Textbook of General Pathology. 1914.

Medical Aspects of Mustard Gas Poisoning. 1919.

Edited—Wood's Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences.

Edited and Translated—Ziegler's General Pathology. 1903.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.

Past and Present of Washtenaw County: Beakes.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Who's Who in American Medicine 1925.

Waterman, Leroy. 1875-.

b. Pierpont, Ohio. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Some Konjunjik Letters and Related Texts. 1912.

Business Documents of the Hammurabi Period. 1916.

Royal Correspondence of the Assyrian Empire. Michigan
Humanistic Series. Vol. 17.

Edited—Vol. 14 of the R. F. Harper's Assyrian and Babylonian
Letters.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 22:86.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Wead, Charles Kasson. 1848-1925.

b. Malone, N. Y. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Notes on Sound and Light. 1879.

Aims and Methods of the Teaching of Physics. 1883.

Musical Scales (in Rep. U. S. Nat. Mus.). 1900.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.

Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Weaver, Ray Bennett. 1892-.

b. Sussex, Wis. r. E. Lansing, Mich.

Books:

The Musician. 1914.

The Garden of Seven Trees. 1921.

Mary the Mother. 1924.

Webster, Edward Harlan.

b. Washington, D. C. r. Mt. Pleasant, Mich.

Books:

Effective English Expression. 1920.

English for Beginners. 1920.

English for Business. 1920.

Weeks, Albert Loren. 1888-.

b. ?, N. Y. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Style Book of the Detroit News.

Weissert, Charles A. 1878-.

b. Hastings, Mich. r. Kalamazoo, Mich.

Books:

History of Fort St. Joseph.

History of Kalamazoo County.

History of Southwestern Michigan.

Indians and Their Trading Posts in the Northwest of Barry County, Michigan. 1911. Also in Michigan Pioneer and

Historical Collections 38:654.

Translated—Sardou's Sorceress (a Drama in Five Acts). 1917.

reviews:

Michigan History Magazine 1: (J)90, 91 (Books mentioned) 1917.

Biography:

Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

Michigan Manual 1915, 1917, 1919.

Wendell, Emory. 1833-1914.

b. Minden, N. Y. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

History of Banking and Banks and Bankers of Michigan.

Biography:

History of Banking and Banks and Bankers of Michigan: Wendell.

Wenley, Robert Mark. 1861-.

b. Edinburg, Scotland. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Socrates and Christ. 1889.

Aspects of Pessimism. 1894.

University Extension Movement in Scotland. 1895.

Contemporary Theology and Theism. 1897.

Introduction to Kant. 1897.

Preparation for Christianity in the Ancient World. 1898.

Modern Thought and the Crisis in Belief (Baldwin Lectures). 1910.

Kant and His Philosophical Revolution. 1910.

The Anarchist Ideal. 1913.

Life of Robert Flint (with Dr. Macmillan). 1914.

Life and Works of George Sylvester Morris. 1917.

Stoicism and its Influence. 1923.

The Poetry of John Davidson. 1924.

Associate Editor—Dictionary of Philosophy.

Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1909, 1911, 1918, 1925.

Michigan Alumnus 17:267; 20:281; 24:129.

Michigan History Magazine 2:223 April, 1918.

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 16, No. 4:23 1925.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.

Michigan Alumnus 2:74.

Michigan History Magazine 2:XII 1918.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

White, Albert Easton. 1884.

b. Plainsville, Mass. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Book:

Investigation of Condenser Tubes. 1913.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 20:85.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

White, Alfred Holmes. 1873-.

b. Peoria, Ill. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Book:

Technical Gas and Fuel Analysis. 1913.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1914.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.

Michigan Alumnus 11:62.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

White, Arthur Scott. 1844-.

b. Ann Arbor, Mich. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Books:

Grand Rapids A. D. 1873. 1874.

Incidents in the Lives of Editors.

Some of My Experiences as a Printer, Reporter, Editor and Publisher.

Reviews:

Michigan History Magazine 5:326 July-Oct., 1921; 7:100
(Announcement) Jan.-April. 1923.

Biography:

Grand Rapids and Kent County, Michigan: Fisher.

Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

Michigan Manual 1891, 1893.

White, Edna Noble.

b. Fairmont, Ill. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

A Study of Foods (Wardall & White). 1914.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

White, Lee A. 1886-.

b. Flint, Mich. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

The Detroit News: Eighteen Hundred and Seventy-three,
Nineteen Hundred and Seventeen—a Record of Progress.

Reviews:

Michigan Alumnus 25:340.

Michigan History Magazine 4:37 Jan., 1920.

Whiteshield, C. F. M. D. 1863-.

b. ?, S. Dak. r. Trout Creek, Mich.

Book:

Cloverland Echoes. 1923.

Wilcox, Orlando Bolivar. 1823-1907.

b. Detroit, Mich. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Shoepack: A Wayside Glimpse of American Life. 1856.

Toca: An Army Memoir by Major March. 1857.

Famous Adventures and Prison Escapes of the Civil War.

Biography:

Chronography of Notable Events in the History of the North-
west Territory and Wayne County: Carlisle.

History of Detroit, Wayne County, and Early Michigan:
Farmer. Vol. 2:1105. Por.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 30:127. (Note)
See also index to Vols. 16-30.
Representative Men of Michigan.

Wilgus, Horace LaFayette. 1859-
b. nr. Conover, Ohio. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

Selection Cases on Evidence. 1896.
United States Steel Corporation. 1901.
Cases on the Law of Private Corporations. 1902.
The Tragedy of Thirteen Days in 1914, a Review of Diplomacy
Preceding the World War.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.
Past and Present of Washtenaw County: Beakes.
Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Willard, Eleanor Withey (Mrs. Willis B. Willard). 1858-
b. Grand Rapids, Mich. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Books and biography:

Who's Who in America 1920-21.

Williams, Rev. Chas. David. 1860-1923.
b. Bellevue, Ohio. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

A Christian Ministry and Social Problems. 1917.
Democracy of the Kingdom.
The Prophetic Ministry for To-day. 1921.
A Valid Christianity for To-day.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Biography:

History of Michigan: Moore.
Who's Who in America 1922-23.

Willis, Richard Storrs. 1819-1900.
b. Boston, Mass. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Our Church Music.
Church Chorals.
Student Songs.
Miscellaneous Lyrics.

Biography:

- Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.
 Cyclopedia of Michigan: Western Pub. Co. Por.
 History of Detroit: Leake.
 History of Detroit and Wayne County and Early Michigan:
 Farmer. Vol. 2:1104. Por.
 Landmarks of Wayne County and Detroit: Ross and Catlin.
 Representative Men of Michigan.

Winchell, Alexander. 1824-91.

b. Dutchess Co., N. Y. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

- Genealogy of the Winchell Family in America. 1869.
 Geological Chart. 1870.
 Sketches of Creation. 1870.
 The Doctrine of Evolution. 1874.
 Reconciliation of Science and Religion. 1877.
 Pre-Adamites. 1880.
 Sparks from a Geologist's Hammer. 1881.
 World-life, or Comparative Geology. 1883.
 Geological Excursions. 1884.
 Geological Studies. 1886.
 Walks and Talks in the Geological Field. 1886.

Biography:

Genealogy of the Winchell Family in America: A. Winchell.

The Americana.

Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
 Por.

History of Washtenaw County: Chapman Co.

Nelson's Encyclopedia.

New International Encyclopedia.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 6:228. Por.

Critic..... 18:113 Feb. 28, 1891.

Michigan Alumnus..... 12:361.

Michigan History Magazine..... 6:682, 688 1922. Por.

Popular Science Monthly..... 41:837 Oct., 1892. Por.

Wishart, Rev. Alfred Wesley. 1865-.

b. New York, N. Y. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Books:

- A Short History of Monks and Monasteries. 1900.
 Primary Facts in Religious Thought. 1905.

Reviews:

Arena..... 24:661 Dec., 1900.

Book Review Digest..... 1905, 1906.

Dial..... 28:463 June 16, 1900.

Independent..... 52:2453 Oct. 11, 1900.
 Outlook..... 65:743 July 28, 1900.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Wood, Chester. 1863-1925.

b. Lansing, Mich. r. Lansing, Mich.

Book:

The Presence of God. 1904.

Wood, Ella N.

b. West Lebanon, Ind. r. Lansing, Mich.

Books:

Object Lessons for Junior Work. 1898.

Junior Topics Outlined (10 Vols.). 1898-1909.

Chalk. 1900.

On the Highway. 1921.

Chalk Talks with Boys and Girls. 1923.

Bible Nature Stories in Chalk. 1928.

Cantatas—

The Vision of Heusel.

Dream Faces.

Wood, Jerome J. 1846-1903.

b. nr. Hudson, Mich. r. Hudson, Mich.

Books:

A Child of Genius. 1888.

The Wilderness and the Rose. 1890.

Wood, L. H. 1867-.

b. Warren, Mich. r. Kalamazoo, Mich.

Book:

Physical, Industrial and Sectional Geography of Michigan.
 1914.

Workman, Mrs. Helen Chaffee. 1868-.

b. Rochester, Vt. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Leisure Lines. 1895.

Monologues, Poems and Sketches for Recitation. 1908.

Rhymed Lessons in Expression for Children. 1920.

Compiled—Recitations for Children.

Selections for Small Speakers. 1923.

Wright, James North. 1838-1910.

b. Middletown, Conn. r. Detroit, Mich.

Book:

Where Copper Was King, a Tale of the Early Mining Days
 on Lake Superior. 1905.

Wright, John Couchis. 1874-.

b. Harbor Springs, Mich. r. Jackson, Mich.

Books:

Ella, a Story of the White Slave Traffic. 1911.

Lays of the Lakes. 1911.

Northern Breezes. 1915.

The Ottawan: a Short Story of the Village and Resorts Surrounding Little Traverse Bay. 1895.

Stories of the Crooked Tree. 1915.

The Crooked Tree: Indian Legends of Northern Michigan. 1917.

The Great Myth. 1922.

Indian Legends of Northern Michigan. In Michigan History Magazine 2:81.

Review:

Michigan History Magazine 6:259 1922.

Biography:

Michigan History Magazine 2:XIII.

Wykes, Roger Irving. 1875-.

b. Grand Rapids, Mich. r. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Book:

Michigan Law of Mechanics Liens. 1918.

Biography:

Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

York, Francis Lodowick. 1861-.

b. Ontonagon, Mich. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Counter Point Simplified. 1907.

Harmony Simplified.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1908.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Yost, Fielding Harris. 1871-.

b. Fairview, W. Va. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Book:

Football for Players and Spectators. 1905.

Biography:

American Magazine 94:24 Nov., 1922.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Portraits:

American Magazine.....	94:24	Nov., 1922.
Collier's.....	52:9	Jan. 10, 1914.
World To-day... ..	9:1223	Nov., 1905.

Zeigen, Frederick. 1874-.

b. Saginaw, Mich. r. Detroit, Mich.

Books:

Breezes from the Pines.
 Collected Poems.
 Therold Archer Knowlton.
 Stardust and Dandelions. 1922.

Review:

Michigan History Magazine 7:150 Jan.-April, 1923.

Biography:

City of Detroit: Burton, Stocking and Miller. Vol. 4:384.
 Por.
 Men Who Have Made Michigan: E. G. Pipp. Por.
 Michigan History Magazine 7:151 Jan.-April, 1923.

Ziwet, Alexander. 1853-.

b. Breslau, Germany. r. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Books:

An Elementary Treatise on Theoretical Mechanics, Part I;
 Kinematics, Part II. 1893.
 Introduction to Dynamics, Statics. Part III. 1893.
 Kinetics. 1894. Revised Edition 1904.

Articles:

See bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.
 History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
 Por.
 Who's Who in America 1926-27.

GROUP II

Native-Born Non-Resident Authors

Andress, James Mace. 1881-.

b. Chesaning, Mich. r. Newtonville, Mass.

Books:

Johann Gottfried Herder as an Educator. 1916.

Teaching Hygiene in the Grades. 1918.

Health Education in the Rural Schools. 1919.

Rosy Cheeks and Strong Heart. 1920.

Suggestions for a Program of Health Teaching in the Elementary Schools (Collaborator). 1921.

A Journey to Health Land. 1924.

The Boys and Girls of Wake-up Town. 1924.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1916, 1918, 1919.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Avery, Elroy McKendree. 1844-.

b. Erie, Monroe Co., Mich. r. New Port Richey, Fla.

Books:

Elementary Physics. 1876.

Elements of Natural Philosophy. 1878.

Physical Technics. 1879.

Teacher's Handbook of Natural Philosophy. 1879.

Elements of Chemistry. 1881.

Teacher's Handbook of Chemistry. 1882.

Complete Chemistry. 1883.

First Principles of Natural Philosophy. 1884.

Words Correctly Spoken. 1887.

Columbus and the Columbia Brigade. 1892.

School Physics. 1895.

Elementary Physics. 1897.

School Chemistry. 1904.

The Town Meeting. 1904.

The Groton Avery Clan. 1912.

History of the United States and its People (12 Vols.).

John Humfrey, Massachusetts Magistrate. 1913.

Cleveland and its Environs (3 Vols.). 1918.

Genesis of New Port Richey. 1923.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 5:18.
Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Portraits:

Critic.....	46:14	Jan., 1905.
Independent.....	58:380	Feb. 16, 1905.
Reader.....	6:570	Oct., 1905.

Bagley, William Chandler. 1874-.

b. Detroit, Mich. r. Weston, Conn.

Books:

The Educative Process. 1905.
Classroom Management. 1907.
Craftsmanship in Teaching. 1911.
Educational Values. 1911.
Human Behavior (with S. S. Colvin). 1913.
School Discipline. 1915.
History of the American People (with C. A. Beard). 1918.
The Preparation of Teachers (with W. S. Learned). 1919.
The Nation and the Schools (with J. A. Keith). 1920.
A First Book in American History (with C. A. Beard). 1920.
Our Old World Background (with C. A. Beard). 1922.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1911, 1914, 1924.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. 1858-.

b. South Haven, Mich. r. Ithaca, N. Y.

Books:

Survival of the Unlike.
Evolution of Our Native Fruits.
Lessons With Plants.
Botany, an Elementary Text for Schools.
Beginner's Botany.
Principles of Fruit Growing.
Principles of Vegetable Gardening.
Plant Breeding.
Farm and Garden Rule-Book.
Principles of Agriculture.
Nursery Manual.
Forcing Book.
Pruning Manual.
Practical Garden-Book.
The Nature-Study Idea.
Outlook to Nature.
The Training of the Farmers.
Manual of Gardening.
The State and the Farmer.

The Country-Life Movement.
 The Holy Earth.
 Wind and Weather.
 Universal Service.
 What is Democracy?
 The Seven Stars.
 Manual of Cultivated Plants.
 Rus, a Register of Rural Leadership in United States and
 Canada.
 York State Rural Problems. (2 Vols.)
 Ground Levels in Democracy.
 The Apple Tree.
 Edited—Cyclopedia of American Horticulture (4 Vols.).
 Cyclopedia of Agriculture (4 Vols.).
 Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture (6 Vols.).
 Rural Science Series.
 Rural Text Book Series.
 Rural Manual Series.
 Open Country Series.
 Rural State and Province Series.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Athenaeum 1900, 1:21 Jan. 6; 1900, 1:756 June 16; 1902, 2:194
 Aug. 9.
 Book Review Digest 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911,
 1912, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1920, 1922, 1923, 1924.
 Dial..... { 28:274 April 16, 1900.
 { 32:350 May 16, 1902.
 { 33:243 Oct. 16, 1902.
 Independent..... 54:820 April 3, 1902.
 Nation..... { 70:228 Mch. 22, 1900.
 { 74:251 Mch. 27, 1902.
 Outlook..... 66:277 Sept. 29, 1900.
 Science..... 15:787 May 16, 1902.
 Times..... 1902:326, 479.

Biography:

The Americana.
 American Men of Science: Cattell.
 Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.
 History of Michigan Agricultural College: Beal.
 National Cyclopedia of American Biography 10:145.
 Nelson's Encyclopedia.
 New International Encyclopedia.
 Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Cornell Countryman..... 14:482.
 Countryside Magazine..... { 19:173 Oct., 1914.
 { 24:118 Mch., 1917.
 Craftsman..... 18:360 June, 1910.

Hampton..... 26:503 April, 1911.
 Science n. s. 63:120 Jan. 29, 1926.

Portraits:

Craftsman..... 18:360 June, 1910.
 Hampton..... 26:503 April, 1911.
 House and Garden..... 43:84 June, 1923.
 Science Monthly..... 24:92, 184 Jan.-Feb., 1927.
 Survey..... 29:449 Jan. 4, 1913.
 World Work..... 17:10838 Nov., 1908.

Baker, Ray Stannard (David Grayson, pseud.). 1870-
 b. Lansing, Mich. r. Amherst, Mass.

Books:

Boy's Book of Inventions. 1899.
 Our New Prosperity. 1900.
 Seen in Germany. 1901.
 Second Boy's Book of Inventions. 1903.
 Following the Color Line. 1908. Also in American Magazine
 beginning 63:563 April, 1907.
 New Ideals in Healing. 1909.
 The Spiritual Unrest. 1910.
 What Wilson Did at Paris. 1919.
 The New Industrial Unrest. 1920.
 Should the United States Remain Outside the League of Na-
 tions? 1920.
 Woodrow Wilson and World Settlement, a History of the Peace
 Conference (3 Vols.). 1922.

Under pseudonym of David Grayson:

Adventures in Contentment. 1907.
 Adventures in Friendship. 1910.
 The Friendly Road. 1913.
 Hempfield. 1915. In American Magazine beginning 78:12
 Dec., 1914.
 Great Possessions. 1917. In American Magazine beginning
 82:7 Dec., 1916.
 Adventures in Understanding. 1924. In American Maga-
 zine beginning 98:13 Sept., 1924.

Studies and reviews:

Academy.....	86:137	Jan. 31, 1914.
American Magazine.....	{ 69:427	Jan. 10, 1910.
	{ 78:38	Nov., 1914.
Bookman.....	{ 43:1	Mch., 1916.
	{ 43:394	June, 1916.
	{ 39:290	Mch., 1911.
Bookman (London).....	{ 47:107	Dec., 1914.
	{ 67:287	Mch., 1925.
Book Review Digest 1908, 1909, 1910, 1917, 1920, 1922, 1925.		
English Review.....	36:251	Mch., 1923.
Good Housekeeping.....	51:286	Sept., 1910.

Literary Digest International Book

Review.....	Vol. 1:26 Dec., 1922.
Michigan Library Bulletin.....	Vol. 17, No. 3:105 1926.
New Statesman.....	20:589 Feb. 24, 1923.
Outlook (London).....	51:68 Jan. 27, 1923.

Biography:

The Americana.

Historic Michigan: Fuller and Turner.

Mentor 13:1 Oct., 1925.

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 16, No. 5:30 1925.

Nelson's Encyclopedia.

New International Encyclopedia.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Portraits:

American Magazine.....	{ 62:570 Oct., 1906.
	{ 89:14 Jan., 1920.
Bookman.....	{ 43:1 Mch., 1916.
	{ 43:394 June, 1916.
Bookman (London).....	{ 67:287 Mch., 1925.
Collier's.....	{ 65:20 May 15, 1920.
Current History N. Y. T.....	{ 9 Pt. 2:front 6 Mch., 1919.
	{ 19:547 Jan., 1924.
McClure's.....	{ 24:110 Nov., 1904.
Mentor.....	{ 13:1 Oct., 1925.
Review of Reviews.....	{ 67:81 Jan., 1923.
World Work.....	{ 17:10057 Dec., 1908.
	{ 45:8 Nov., 1922.

Barry, David S. 1859-.

b. Detroit, Mich. r. Washington, D. C.

Book:

Forty Years in Washington. 1924.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1924.

Bayliss, Clara Kern. 1848-.

b. nr. Kalamazoo, Mich. r. Minneapolis, Minn.

Books:

In Brook and Bayou. 1897.

Lolami, the Little Cliff-Dweller. 1901.

Lolami in Tusayan. 1903.

The Evolution of a Boy. 1905.

Two Little Algonkin Lads. 1905.

Old Man Coyote. 1908.

The Cliff Dweller. 1908.

Significance of the Piasau, and A Native Illinois Sun Myth
(Trans. Illinois Historical Society). 1907, 08.

Treasury of Indian Tales. 1921.

Treasury of Eskimo Tales. 1922.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1922.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Beach, Emmet L., Jr. (Lewis Beach). 1891-.

b. Saginaw, Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Books:

The Clod. 1916.

Lets Get Married. 1916.

Guest for Dinner. 1921.

Love Among the Lions. 1921.

The Goose Hangs High. 1924.

Ann Vroome. 1924.

A Square Peg. 1924.

Chattels, or The Lady Wears Laurels.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1923.

Nation 116:224 Feb. 21, 1923.

Biography:

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 15, No. 5:28 1924.

Beach, Rex (Ellington). 1877-.

b. Atwood, Mich. r. Ardsley-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Books:

Pardners. 1905.

The Spoilers. 1906. In Everybody's beginning 13:766 Dec., 1905.

The Barrier. 1907.

The Silver Horde. 1909.

Going Some. 1910.

The Ne'er-Do-Well. 1911. In Everybody's beginning 23:433 Oct., 1910.

The Net. 1912.

The Iron Trail. 1913. In Everybody's beginning 28:23 Jan., 1913.

The Auction Block. 1914.

Heart of the Sunset. 1915.

The Crimson Gardenia. 1916.

Rainbow's End. 1916.

The Winds of Chance. 1918.

Oh, Shoot! 1921.

Flowing Gold. 1922.

Big Brother. 1923.

The Goose Woman. 1925.

Padlocked. 1926.

Ellingwood. 1927.

Plays—

Going Some (with Paul Armstrong).

The Spoilers (with James McArthur).

Short stories:
See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1905, 1906, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1925, 1926.
Literary Digest International Book Review Vol. 3:681 Sept., 1925; Vol. 4:565 Aug., 1926.

Studies:

Bookman.....	36:172	Oct., 1912.
Harper Weekly.....	{ 51:472	Mch. 30, 1907.
	{ 52:20	Mch. 28, 1908.
Mentor.....	9:31	July, 1921.

Biography:

The Men Who Make Our Novels: Baldwin.
The Men Who Make Our Novels: Gordon.

The Americana.
Nelson's Encyclopedia.
New International Encyclopedia.
Who's Who in America 1926-27.
Who's Who in Literature. 1926.

American Magazine.....	98:13	Aug., 1924.
Harper Weekly.....	52:20	Mch. 28, 1908.
Mentor.....	9:31	July, 1921.

Portraits:

American Magazine.....	98:13	Aug., 1924.
	{ 21:456	July, 1905.
Bookman.....	{ 24:442	Jan., 1907.
	{ 34:8	Sept., 1911.
Harper Weekly.....	{ 50:600	April 28, 1906.
	{ 52:20	Mch. 28, 1908.
Literary Digest.....	62:30	July 12, 1921.
Mentor.....	9:31	July, 1921.
World Work.....	26:221	June, 1913.

Beal, William James. 1833-1924.

b. Adrian, Mich. r. Amherst, Mass.

Books:

New Botany. 1881.
Grasses of North America (2 Vols.). 1887.
Seed Dispersal. 1898.
Glossary of Botanical Terms.
History of Michigan Agricultural College. 1915.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.
Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb. Por.
Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co. Por.
 History of Michigan Agricultural College: Beal. Por.
 National Cyclopedia of American Biography 11:467. Por.
 New International Encyclopedia.
 Who's Who in America 1924-25.

Beardslee, John Walter, Jr. 1879-.

b. Constantine, Mich. r. New Brunswick, N. J.

Books and biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Bement, Howard. 1875-.

b. Lansing, Mich. r. Pottstown, Pa.

Books:

Notes and Outlines on Books Required for Study in English
 in Preparation for College. 1912.

Old Man Dare's Talks to College Men. 1922.

Edited—Selected Essays of Lamb. 1910.

Burke's Speech on Conciliation. 1922.

Sir Roger de Coverly Papers. 1923.

Reviews:

Michigan Alumnus 18:198; 29:213.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Bennett, James O'Donnell ("Eye-Witness"). 1870-.

b. Jackson, Mich. r. Chicago, Ill.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Bigelow, Melville Madison. 1846-1921.

b. Eaton Rapids, Mich. r. Cambridge, Mass.

Books:

Law of Estoppel. 1872.

Leading Cases in the Law of Torts. 1875.

Placita Anglo-Normannica. 1879.

History of English Procedure. 1880.

Law of Wills. 1898.

Law of Bills, Notes and Cheques.

Law of Fraudulent Conveyances.

Law of Torts.

Centralization and the Law (Joint Author). 1906.

A False Equation in the Problem of the Great Trust (Joint
 Author). 1911.

Papers on the Legal History of Government. 1920.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1906, 1911, 1920.

Biography:

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

Michigan Alumnus 20:241.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 11:184.

Who's Who in America 1920-21.

Boughton, Martha Arnold.

b. Corunna, Mich. r. Brooklyn, N. Y.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Boylan, Grace Duffie (Mrs. Louise Napoleon Geldert).

b. Kalamazoo, Mich. r. Memphis, Tenn.

Books:

Kids of Many Colors. 1900.

The Kiss of Glory. 1902.

Yama Yama Land. 1909.

Steps to Nowhere. 1910.

The Supplanter. 1913.

The Pipes of Clovis. 1913.

The Old House.

When the Band Played.

If Tam O'Shanter Had a School.

Thy Son Liveth. 1918.

When Geronimo Rode (with Forrestine Hooker). 1924.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1914.

Public Opinion 33:634.

Times 1902:858.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Bradford, Charles. 1862-1917.

b. Detroit, Mich. r. Richmond Hill, L. I., N. Y.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1912-13.

Bradley, Glenn Danford. 1884-

b. Kinderhook, Mich. r. Toledo, Ohio.

Books:

Winning the Southwest. 1912.

The Story of the Pony Express. 1913.

The Story of the Santa Fe. 1920.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1913, 1920.

Michigan Alumnus 19:564; 20:167; 27:383.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Brearley, Harry Chase. 1870-.

b. Detroit, Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Books:

Animal Secrets Told: a Book of Whys. 1911.

The Problem of Greater New York and its Solution. 1914.

Fifty Years of Civilizing Force: an Historical and a Critical Study of the Work of the National Board of Fire Underwriters: with an Introduction by Wilbur E. Mallieu, and Historical Appendices. 1916.

Time Telling Through the Ages. 1919.

A Symbol of Safety. 1923.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1911, 1916, 1920, 1923.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Brearley, William Henry. 1846-1909.

b. Plymouth, Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Books:

Recollections of the East Tennessee Campaign. 1871.

Wanted, a Copyist. 1894.

King Washington (with Adelaide Skeel). 1898.

Biography:

History of Detroit and Wayne County and Early Michigan: Farmer. Vol. 2.

History of Detroit: Leake.

Buck, Gertrude. 1871-1922.

b. Kalamazoo, Mich. r. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Books:

The Metaphor—A Study in the Psychology of Rhetoric. 1899.

Organic Education (with Miss H. M. Scott). 1899.

A Course in Argumentative Writing. 1899.

A Course in Expository Writing (with Elizabeth Woodbridge). 1899.

A Brief English Grammar (with F. N. Scott). 1905.

Ruskin's Sesame and Lilies (Longman English Classics Series). 1906.

A Course in Narrative Writing (with Elizabeth Woodbridge Morris). 1906.

The Social Criticism of Literature. 1916.

Poems and Plays. 1922.

Articles and poems:

See Reader's Guide:

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1916.

Educational Review 19:399 April, 1900.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 28:626.

Who's Who in America 1920-21.

Bullock, Motier Acklin. 1851-.

b. Lapeer Co., Mich. r. Lincoln, Neb.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1924-25.

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. 1859-.

b. Detroit, Mich. r. Palo Alto, Calif.

Books:

Elements of Structural and Systematic Botany. 1890.

Structure and Development of Mosses and Ferns. 1895.

Lectures on the Evolution of Plants. 1899.

A University Textbook of Botany. 1902.

Plant Life and Evolution. 1911.

Outline of Plant Geography. 1927.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1906, 1911, 1927.

Science 15:900 June 6, 1902.

School Review 10:642 Oct., 1902.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography Current Vol.
A:284. Por.**Chaddock, Chas. Gilbert M. D.** 1861-.

b. Jonesville, Mich. r. St. Louis, Mo.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Cline, Leonard. 1893-.

b. Bay City, Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Books:

Poems. 1914.

God Head (Novel). 1925.

Listen, Moon! 1926.

Dark Chamber. 1927.

Articles and poems:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1926.

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 17, No. 2:74 1926; Vol. 18,
No. 4:120 1927.

Michigan Alumnus 21:108.

Biography:

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 17, No. 2:75 1926.

Clippinger, Erle Elsworth. 1875-.

b. Eau Claire, Mich. r. Muncie, Ind.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Cole, Lawrence Thomas. 1869-.

b. Ann Arbor, Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Cole, Rosseter Gleason. 1866-.

b. Clyde, Mich. r. Chicago, Ill.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Comfort, Will Levington. 1878-.

b. Kalamazoo, Mich. r. Los Angeles, Calif.

Books:

Routledge Rides Alone. 1910.

Fate Knocks at the Door. 1912.

Down Among Men. 1913.

Mid-Stream. 1914.

Red Fleece. 1915.

Lot and Company. 1915.

Child and Country. 1916.

The Hive. 1918.

The Shielding Wing. 1918.

Son of Power. 1920.

This Man's World. 1921.

The Public Square. 1923.

Somewhere South in Sonora. 1925.

Samadhi. 1927.

Articles and short stories:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1923, 1925.

Current Opinion 56:136 Feb., 1914.

Literary Digest International Book Review Vol. 1:60 Oct., 1923.

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 15, No. 1:14 1924; Vol. 17, No. 2:77 1926.

Biography:

Michigan History Magazine 2:32 Jan., 1918.

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 15, No. 1:14 1924.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Cook, William Wilson. 1858-.

b. Hillsdale, Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Books:

Cook on Corporations.

Power and Responsibility of the American Bar. 1922.

Principles of Corporation Law. 1924.

American Institutions and Their Preservation. 1927.

Review:

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 19, No. 1:20. 1928.

Biography:

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 19, No. 1:20 1928.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Cooke, George Willis. 1848-1923.

b. Comstock, Mich. r. Boston, Mass.

Books:

Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1881.

George Eliot. 1883.

Poets and Problems: Tennyson, Ruskin, and Browning. 1886.

The Guide Book to Robert Browning. 1891.

Unitarianism in America. 1902.

The Poets of Transcendentalism. 1902.

Bibliographies of James Russell Lowell and Ralph Waldo Emerson.

Woman in the Progress of Civilization. 1912.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1908, 1920.

Biography:

The Americana.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

National Cyclopaedia of American Biography 8:68. Por.

New International Encyclopedia.

Who's Who in America 1922-23.

Copeland, Royal Samuel M. D. 1868-.

b. Dexter, Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Books:

Refraction (Text Book). 1899-1905.

Scientific Reasonableness of Homeopathy. 1909.

The Health Book. 1924.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide and bibliographies of the faculties of the University.

Biography:

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.

Past and Present of Washtenaw County: Beakes.
 Who's Who in America 1926-27.
 Who's Who in American Medicine 1925.
 Who's Who in American Methodism.

Portraits:

American Journal Public Health...	13:53	Jan., 1923.
Collier's.....	76:25	Sept. 19, 1925.
Current History N. Y. Times.....	17:680	Jan., 1923.
Outlook.....	132:503	Nov. 22, 1922.
Review of Reviews.....	66:463	Nov., 1922.
	569	Dec., 1922.
	69:466	May, 1924.
World Work.....	46:514	Sept., 1923.

Curtis, Henry Stoddard. 1870-.

b. Olivet, Mich. r. Jefferson City, Mo.

Books:

Play and Recreation in the Open Country. 1914.
 Education Through Play. 1915.
 Practical Conduct of Play. 1915.
 The Play Movement and its Significance. 1917.
 Recreation for Teachers. 1918.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1914, 1915, 1918, 1919.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Custer, Mrs. George Armstrong (Elizabeth Bacon). 1944(?)-.

b. Monroe, Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Books:

Boots and Saddles: or, Life in Dakota with General Custer.
 Tenting on the Plains.
 Following the Guidon.
 Boy General. 1901.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Biography:

Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.
 Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 39:292.
 Who's Who in America 1912-13.
 Woman of the Century.

De Kruif, Paul Henry. 1890-.

b. Zeeland, Mich. r. Bronxville, N. Y.

Books:

Our Medicine Man. 1922.

Our Microbe Hunters. 1926.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1926.

Literary Digest International Book Review Vol. 4:374 May, 1926.

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 17, No. 3:103 1926.

Dickerson, Mary Cynthia. 1866-1923.

b. Hastings, Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Moths and Butterflies. 1901.

The Frog Book. 1906.

The Pageant of Nature. 1907. In Country Life beginning Vol. 11:287 Jan., 1907.

Reviews:

Book Buyer 23:124 Sept., 1901.

Book Review Digest 1905, 1906, 1923.

Nation 73:59 July 18, 1901.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 30:461.

Who's Who in America 1922-23.

Driggs, Laurence Tourette. 1876-.

b. Saginaw, Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Books:

Arnold Adair. 1917.

Heroes of Aviation. 1918.

Fighting with the Flying Circus (with Eddie Rickenbacker). 1919.

Golden Book of Aviation. 1920.

Arnold Adair with the English Aces. 1921.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1918.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Dunn, Byron Archibald. 1842-.

b. Hillsdale Co., Mich. r. Waukegan, Ill.

Books:

General Nelson's Scout. 1898.

On General Thomas' Staff. 1899.

Battling for Atlanta. 1900.

From Atlanta to the Sea. 1901.

Raiding with Morgan. 1903.

With Lyon in Missouri. 1910.

The Scout of Pea Ridge. 1911.
 The Courier of the Ozarks. 1912.
 Storming Vicksburg. 1913.
 The Last Raid. 1914.
 The Boy Army of the Potomac. 1917.
 Scouting for Sheridan.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1910, 1911, 1914, 1917.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1922-23.

Dykema, Peter Wm. 1873-.

b. Grand Rapids, Mich. r. Madison, Wis.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Eaton, Godfrey Dell. 1894-.

b. Plymouth, Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Book:

Backfurrows. 1925.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1925.

Literary Digest International Book Review Vol. 3:331 April, 1925.

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 16, No. 3:28 1925.

Reviews by:

Literary Digest International Book Review Vol. 2:650 Aug., 1924; Vol. 3:125, 222, 581 Jan., Feb., July, 1925; Vol. 4:161, 435, 582, 654, 683, 684, 769 Jan., June, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., 1926.

Eaton, Marquis. 1876-1925.

b. Mattawan, Mich. r. Chicago, Ill.

Book and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Evjen, Rev. John Oluf. 1874-.

b. Ishpeming, Mich. r. Springfield, Ohio.

Books:

Die Staatsumwälzung in Dänemark im Jahre 1660. 1903.

Scandania and the Book of Concord. 1905.

En Boganmeldelse. 1910.

Et Kapitel fra Symbolforpligtelsens Historie. 1911.

Lutheran Germany and the Book of Concord. 1911.

Scandinavian Emigrants in New York 1630-1674. 1916.

Naadegaverne og Embedet. 1920.

The Teacher's College—Its Place in the Educational System. 1920.

The Berkmeier Library—A 200 Years' Old Church Library
 Found at Wittenberg College. 1925.
 Some Aspects of the Work and Requirements of a Graduate
 School of Theology. 1926.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1916.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Ewell, Marshall Davis. 1844-.

b. Oxford, Mich. r. Osprey, Fla.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Fall, Frank Andrews. 1878-.

b. Flint, Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Foster, Ardeen. 1862-.

b. Lenawee Co., Mich. r. London, England.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1912-13.

✓ **Franck, Harry Alverson.** 1881-.

b. Munger, Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Books:

A Vagabond Journey Around the World. 1910.

Four Months Afoot in Spain. 1911.

Zone Policeman 88. 1913.

Tramping Through Mexico, Guatemala and Honduras. 1916.

Vagabonding Down the Andes. 1917.

Vagabonding Through Changing Germany. 1919.

Roaming Through the West Indies. 1920.

Working North from Patagonia. 1921.

Wandering in Northern China. 1923.

Glimpses of Japan and Formosa. 1924.

Roving Through Southern China. 1925.

East of Siam. 1926.

All About Going Abroad. 1927.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews and study:

Bookman 37:448 June, 1913.

Book Review Digest 1910, 1911, 1913, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1920,
 1921, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927.

Literary Digest International Book Review Vol. 4:159 Feb.,
 1926.

Michigan Alumnus 16:440; 17:46; 18:72; 19:481; 23:111;
24:256; 27:131, 383; 30:430.

Biography:

American Magazine..... 76:48 Dec., 1913.
Michigan Alumnus..... 28:278, 391.
Outing..... 54:562 Aug., 1909.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.
Who's Who in Literature 1926.

Portraits:

American Magazine..... 76:48 Dec., 1913.
Bookman..... 37:366 June, 1913.
Collier's..... 77:17 June 26, 1926.
Harper..... 139:145 July, 1919.
Independent..... 115:507 Oct. 31, 1925.
Outing..... 54:562 April, 1909.
Travel..... 37:14 Oct., 1921.

Friday, David. 1876-.

b. Colona, Mich. r. Washington, D. C.

Books:

Problems in Accounting. 1915.
Readings in Economics. 1916.
Profits, Wages, and Prices. 1920.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1920, 1921.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Portrait:

Review of Reviews 67:244 Mch., 1923.

Goodenough, George Alfred. 1868-.

b. Davison, Mich. r. Urbana, Ill.

Books:

First Course in Calculus. 1908.
Essentials of Calculus (with E. J. Townsend). 1910.
Principles of Thermodynamics. 1911.
Properties of Steam and Ammonia. 1915.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1912.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Greusel, John Hubert. 1866-.

b. Detroit, Mich. r. Hollywood, Calif.

Books:

Story of the Monroe Doctrine. 1892.

Thomas Edison. 1913.

Blood and Iron. 1915.

The Rogue's March. 1916.

Biography:

Landmarks of Wayne County and Detroit: Ross and Catlin.
Por.

Michigan Manual 1873, 1875, 1881, 1883.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 39:378.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Griggs, Frederick. 1867-.

b. St. Charles, Mich. r. Shanghai, China.

Book and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Hadzsits, George Depue. 1875-.

b. Detroit, Mich. r. Philadelphia, Pa.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Harriman, Karl Edwin. 1875-.

b. Ann Arbor, Mich. r. Chicago, Ill.

Books:

Ann Arbor Tales. 1902.

Away from the Shore. 1902.

The Home Builders. 1903.

A Lad's Love. 1904.

The Girl and the Deal. 1905.

The Girl Out There. 1906.

Sadie. 1907.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1905, 1906.

Critic 44:474 May, 1904.

Michigan Alumnus 10:239, 302; 11:506; 14:225.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 28:392.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Portrait:

Critic 40:397 May, 1902.

Harris, Wm. Welton. 1866-.

b. Lenawee Co., Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Hartwell, Ernest Clark. 1883-.

b. Albion, Mich. r. Buffalo, N. Y.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Hayne, Rev. Coe. 1875-.

b. Tecumseh, Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Howard, Bronson. 1842-1908.

b. Detroit, Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Books:

Saratoga. 1870.

Diamonds. 1872.

Moorcroft. 1874.

The Banker's Daughter. 1878.

Old Love Letters. 1878.

Hurricanes. 1878.

Wives (Adapted from Moliere). 1879.

Young Mrs. Winthrop. 1882.

One of Our Girls. 1885.

The Henrietta. 1887.

Met by Chance. 1887.

Shenandoah. 1889.

Aristocracy. 1892.

Peter Stuyvesant (with Brander Matthews). 1899.

Autobiography of a Play.

Kate—A Comedy.

Morroy, Diplomatic Agent. 1907.

Scars of the Summer Seas. 1907.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1906, 1908.

Nation 83:421 Nov. 15, 1906.

Studies:

Independent 61:735 Sept. 27, 1906.

Nation 87:123 Aug. 6, 1908; 87:145 Aug. 13, 1908.

A Study of the Modern Drama: Clark.

Biography:

The Americana.

American Dramatist 73-89.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.

Famous Men and Women: Waterloo and Hanson.

Gateways to Literature 279-96.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 3:75.

Nelson's Encyclopedia.

New International Encyclopedia.

Who Was Who 1897-1916.

Book Buyer.....	16:113.	
Bookman.....	28:55	Sept., 1908.
Chautauqua.....	65:21	Dec., 1911.
Critic.....	45:325	Oct., 1904.
Current Literature.....	45:326	Sept., 1908.
Harper Weekly.....	52:28	Aug. 15, 1908.
Independent.....	65:391	Aug. 13, 1908.
Mentor.....	11:3	Mch., 1923.
North American.....	188:504	Oct., 1908.
Outlook.....	102:945	Dec. 28, 1912.
Reader.....	{ 7:210	Jan., 1906.
		10:172 July, 1907.

Howe, Frank William. 1865-.

b. Kent Co., Mich. r. Syracuse, N. Y.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Hubbard, Leonidas, Jr. 1872-1903.

b. Waldron, Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Books:

The Moonshiner at Home. 1902.

Barataria. 1902.

Children of the Bush. 1903.

Going to the Woods. 1903.

Where Romance Lingers. 1904.

Diary (Bound with A Woman's Way Through Labrador:
M. B. Hubbard).

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Portrait:

Outing 45:643 Mch., 1905.

Review:

Michigan Alumnus 11:416.

Biography:

The Americana.

Ellis, M. B. Hubbard: A Woman's Way Through Labrador.
1908.

Wallace, D.: The Lure of the Labrador Wild.

Outing 44:241 May, 1904; 45:643 Mch, 1905.

Huil, Helen Rose.

b. Albion, Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Books:

Quest. 1922.

Labyrinth. 1923.

The Surry Family. 1925.

Islanders. 1927.

Short stories:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1922, 1923, 1925, 1927.

Boston Transcript No. 18, 1922.

Literary Digest International Book Review 1:59 Dec., 1922.

Michigan Library Bulletin { Vol. 15, No. 1:15, 16 1924.
 { Vol. 17, No. 2:75 1926.
 { Vol. 18, No. 5:149 1927.

Biography:

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 1, No. 1:15 1924.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1916.

Hurd, Henry Mills M. D. 1843-.

b. Union City, Mich. r. Baltimore, Md.

Books:

Hints to Hospital Visitors (with Dr. J. S. Billings). 1895.

Institutional Care of the Insane in the United States and Canada (Author and Editor). 4 Vols. 1916, 17.

Hospitals, Dispensaries and Nursing (Edited with Dr. J. S. Billings). 1893.

Biography:

Henry Mills Hurd, the First Superintendent of Johns Hopkins Hospital: Thomas Stephen Cullen.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Who's Who in American Medicine 1925.

Jenks, Albert Ernest. 1869-.

b. Ionia, Mich. r. Minneapolis, Minn.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple. 1856-.

b. St. Clair, Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Books:

Henry C. Carey als Nationalökonom, Jena. 1885.

The Trust Problem. 1900. (Enlarged Edition with Pres. W. E. Clark of University of Nevada, 1917.)

Vol. XVIII Report of the Industrial Commission of Industrial Combinations in Europe. 1901.

Report on Certain Economic Questions in the English and Dutch Colonies in the Orient. 1902.

Citizenship and the Schools. 1906.

Great Fortunes, the Winning, the Using. 1906.

The Political and Social Significance of the Life and Teachings of Jesus. 1906.

- Life Questions of High School Boys. 1908.
 Principles of Politics. 1909.
 Governmental Action for Social Welfare. 1910.
 The Immigration Problem (with W. J. Lauck). 1913. 5th edition 1922.
 The Making of a Nation.
 The Testing of a Nation's Ideals (with Prof. Chas. F. Kent). 1915.
 Personal Problems of Boys Who Work. 1913.
 Business and the Government. 1917.
 Jesus' Principles of Living (with C. F. Kent). 1920.
 Great American Issues (with John Hays Hammond). 1921.
 We and Our Government (with R. D. Smith). 1922.
 Part author and editor—
 Trusts and Industrial Combinations (Reports of U. S. Industrial Commission). Vol. 1, 1900; Vol. XIII, 1901.
 Reports of Commission on International Exchange. 1904, 1905.
 Compiler of Statutes and Digested Decisions of Federal, State and Territorial Law Relating to Trusts and Industrial Combinations. Vol. II. 1900.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

- Annals of the American Academy 16:465 Nov., 1901.
 Book Review Digest 1906, 1909, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1922.
 Dial 30:233 April 1, 1901.
 Michigan Alumnus 9:287; 16:606.
 Political Science Quarterly 15:736 Dec., 1900.
 Review of Reviews 22:445 Oct., 1900.

Biography:

- Annals of the American Academy 18:291 Sept., 1901.
 Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.
 History of Michigan: Moore.
 Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Portraits:

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------|----------------|
| Book Buyer..... | 20:434 | July, 1900. |
| Cosmopolitan..... | 47:63 | June, 1909. |
| Hearst's..... | 22:136 | Sept., 1912. |
| Independent..... | 68:8 | Jan. 6, 1910. |
| Review of Reviews..... | 27:12 | Jan., 1903. |
| Survey..... | 31:336 | Dec. 20, 1913. |
| World Work..... | 24:478 | Sept., 1912. |

Jewell, Edward Allen. 1888-.

b. Grand Rapids, Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Books:

- The Charmed Circle. 1921.
 The White Kami. 1922.
 The Moth Decides. 1922.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1921, 1922.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Kahn, Ruth Ward. 1870-.

b. Jackson, Mich. r. Leadville, Colo.

Books:

The Story of Judith.

Gertrude (Epic Poem).

Poems:

See Reader's Guide.

Biography:

Woman of the Century.

Kelland, Clarence Buddington. 1881-.

b. Portland, Mich. r. Port Washington, L. I., N. Y.

Books:

Mark Tidd. 1913.

American Boy's Workshop. 1914.

Mark Tidd in the Backwoods. 1914.

Pieces of Silver. 1914.

The Hidden Spring. 1915.

Into His Own. 1915.

Mark Tidd in Business. 1915.

Mark Tidd's Citadel. 1916.

Sudden Jim. 1916.

Mark Tidd, Editor. 1917.

The Source. 1917.

Mark Tidd, Manufacturer. 1918.

The High Flyers. 1919.

The Little Moment of Happiness. 1919.

Conflict. 1920.

Scattergood Baines. 1921.

Contraband. 1922.

Youth Challenges. 1922.

Steadfast Heart. 1923. In Collier's beginning 71:5 Mch. 17, 1923.

Still Face. 1924. In Saturday Evening Post 197:5 Nov. 1, 1924.

Miracle. 1925.

Rhoda Fair. 1926.

Dance Magic. 1927.

Articles and short stories:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927.

Literary Digest International Book Review Vol. 2:614 July, 1924.

Michigan Library Bulletin { Vol. 16, No. 4:22 1925.
Vol. 18, No. 7:215 1927.

Biography:

American Magazine..... { 89:32 Feb., 1920.
100:13 Sept., 1925.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Portraits:

American Magazine..... { 87:24 Feb., 1919.
100:13 Sept., 1925.
101:20 May, 1926.
Collier's..... 71:34 Mch. 17, 1923.

Knight, George Wells. 1858-.

b. Ann Arbor, Mich. r. Columbus, Ohio.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Kurtzworth, Harry Muir. 1887-.

b. Detroit, Mich. r. Kansas City, Mo.

Books and biography 1926-27.

Ladd, Adoniram Judson. 1861-.

b. Old Mission, Mich. r. Grand Forks, N. D.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1924-25.

Lanman, Charles. 1819-1895.

b. Monroe, Mich. r. Washington, D. C.

Books:

A Summer in the Wilderness. 1847.

Tour to the River Saguenay. 1848.

Letters from the Alleghany Mountains. 1849.

The Private Life of Daniel Webster. 1852.

Dictionary of Congress. 1858.

The Life of William Woodbridge. 1867.

The Red Book of Michigan. 1871.

The Japanese in America. 1872.

Biographical Annals of the Civil Government of the United States. 1876.

Leading Men of Japan. 1883.

Haphazard Personalities. 1886.

Biography:

The Americana.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.

History of Monroe County: Wing.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 3:444. Por.
New International Encyclopedia.

Lardner, Ring W. (Ringold Wilmer Lardner). 1885-.
b. Niles, Mich. r. Great Neck, N. Y.

Books:

Bib Ballads. 1915.
You Know Me, Al. 1915.
Gullible's Travels. 1917.
Own Your Own Home. 1917.
My Four Weeks in France. 1918.
The Real Dope. 1918.
Treat 'Em Rough. 1918.
The Young Immigrants. 1919.
The Big Town. 1921.
Symptoms of Being Thirty-five. 1921.
Say it With Oil. 1923.
How to Write Short Stories. 1924.
What of It? 1925.
The Love Nest. 1926.
Story of a Wonder Man. 1927.

Articles and short stories:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews and studies:

Bookman 62:44 Sept., 1925; 20:370 Dec., 1904.
Book Review Digest 1918, 1924, 1925, 1926.
Literary Digest International Book Review Vol. 3:409 May,
1925.
Michigan Alumnus 22:51.

Biography:

American Magazine.....	91:12	May, 1921.
Century.....	{ 106:471	July, 1923.
	{ 110:313	July, 1925.
Independent.....	114:590	May 23, 1925.
New Republic.....	32:171	Oct. 11, 1922.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Portraits:

American Magazine.....	{ 91:12	May, 1921.
	{ 94:8	Nov., 1922.
	{ 96:10	Nov., 1923.
Bookman.....	{ 20:403	Jan., 1905.
	{ 62:44	Sept., 1925.
Century.....	110:313	July, 1925.
Collier's.....	79:14	Jan. 29, 1927.
Current Opinion.....	{ 73:534	Oct., 1922.
	{ 77:52	July, 1924.
Independent.....	114:642	June 6, 1925.

Lindeman, Eduard Christian. 1885-.
b. St. Claire, Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Books:

College Characters (Essay and Verse). 1912.
The Community. 1921.
Social Discovery. 1924.
Meaning of Adult Education. 1927.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1924, 1927.
Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 15, No. 4:16 1924; Vol. 18,
No. 9:278 1927.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Lull, Herbert Gales. 1874-.
b. Antrim Co., Mich. r. Emporia, Kan.

Books:

Inherited Tendencies of Secondary Instruction in the United
States. 1912.
Redirection of High School Instruction (Co-author). 1921.
Modern Methods in Teaching (Co-author). 1923.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1921.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Lutes, Della Thompson.
b. Jackson, Mich. r. Newton Center, Mass.

Books:

Bible Stories from the Old Testament. 1911.
Child, Home and School. 1911.
Just Away. 1911.
My Boy in Khaki. 1918.
The Gracious Hostess. 1924.
A Home of Your Own. 1925.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1918, 1924, 1925.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1922-23.

McConnell, William J. 1839-.

b. Commerce, Mich. r. Moscow, Idaho.

Books:

Early History of Idaho. 1913.

Episodes of Pioneer Life. 1919.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

McLouth, Lawrence Amos. 1863-.

b. Ontonagon, Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Malloch, Douglas. 1877-.

b. Muskegon, Mich. r. Chicago, Ill.

Books:

In Forest Land. 1906.

Resawed Fables. 1911.

The Woods. 1913.

The Enchanted Garden. 1915.

Tote-Road and Trail. 1917.

Come on Home (Poems). 1923.

The Heart Content. 1926.

Michigan, My Michigan (New Version). Michigan History Magazine 4:395 1920.

Poems:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1923.

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 18, No. 10:307 1927.

Biography:

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 18, No. 10:307 1927.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Marsh, Edward Clark. 1875-1922.

b. Portland, Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Book and biography:

Who's Who in America 1922-23.

Mast, Samuel Ottmar. 1871-.

b. Washtenaw Co., Mich. r. Baltimore, Md.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Mayo, Nelson Slater. 1866-.

b. Calhoun Co., Mich. r. Highland Park, Ill.

Book and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Moore, Charles. 1855-.

b. Ypsilanti, Mich. r. Washington, D. C.

Books:

Charities of the District of Columbia. 1897.

The Gladwin Manuscripts. 1897.

The Northwest Under Three Flags. 1900.

History of Michigan. 1915.

Daniel H. Burnham, Architect, Planner of Cities. 1921.

The Family Life of George Washington. 1926.

Edited—The Plan of Chicago, by D. H. Burnham and E. H. Bennett.

Plan for the Improvement of Washington, by D. H. Burnham, C. F. McKim, Augustus Saint-Gaudens, F. L. Olmsted.

Filtrations of the Washington Water Supply.

Restoration of the White House.

Annual Reports of the National Committee of Fine Arts.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide and index (Vol. 39) of Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections.

Reviews:

Dial..... 28:404 May 16, 1900.

Nation..... { 70:601 April 19, 1900.
76:130 Feb. 12, 1903.

Biography:

History of Michigan: Moore.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Morgan, Rev. Charles Herbert. 1852-.

b. Oakland Co., Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Morgan, Charles Stillman. 1891-.

b. Niles, Mich. r. Washington, D. C.

Book and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Morris, Roger Sylvester M. D. 1877-.

b. Ann Arbor, Mich. r. Cincinnati, Ohio.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Morse, Rev. Hermann Nelson. 1887-.

b. Ludington, Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Books:

The Country Church in Industrial Zones. 1922.

The Town and Country Church in the United States (with E. de S. Brunner).

The Town and Country Survey.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1924.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Moulton, Forest Ray. 1872-.

b. LeRoy, Mich. r. Chicago, Ill.

Books:

Celestial Mechanics. 1902.

Introduction to Astronomy. 1905.

Descriptive Astronomy. 1911.

Periodic Orbits. 1920.

New Methods in Exterior Ballistics. 1925.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1906, 1907, 1917.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Moulton, Harold Glenn. 1883-.

b. LeRoy, Mich. r. Washington, D. C.

Books:

Waterways Versus Railways. 1912.

Principles of Money and Banking. 1916.

Readings in the Economics of War (Joint Author and Editor with J. M. Clark and W. H. Hamilton). 1918.

Financial Organization of Society. 1921.

America and the Balance Sheet of Europe (with John F. Bass). 1921.

Germany's Capacity to Pay (with C. E. McGuire). 1923.

The Reparation Plan. 1924.

Russian Debts and Russian Reconstruction. 1924.

French Debt Problem. 1925.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1912, 1916, 1921, 1923, 1924.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Mumford, Herbert Windsor. 1871-.

b. Moscow, Mich. r. Urbana, Ill.

Book:

Practical Farming and Gardening (Co-author). 1902.

Biography:

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

History of Michigan Agricultural College: Beal.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Newberry, Perry. 1870-.

b. Union City, Mich. r. Camel-by-the-Sea, Calif.

Books:

Bob Westlake's Golden Luck. 1913.

Castaway Island. 1917.

Black Boulder Claim.

The Last Mayor of Las Pasturas (with Alice McGowan).

The Million Dollar Suitcase.

Shaken Down.

The Seventh Passenger.

The Mystery Woman.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1917.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Newcomb, Harry Turner. 1867-.

b. Owosso, Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Owen, Wilbur (Allen). 1873-.

b. Detroit, Mich. r. Toledo, Ohio.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Palmer, Claude Irwin. 1871-.

b. Barry Co., Mich. r. Chicago, Ill.

Books:

Arithmetic with Applications. 1912.

Geometry with Applications. 1912.

Algebra with Applications. 1912.

Trigonometry and Logarithms. 1913.

Plane Trigonometry with Tables. 1914.

Plane Geometry. 1915.

Solid Geometry. 1918.

Analytic Geometry. 1921.

Practical Calculus. 1923.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1913.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Parkins, Almon Ernest. 1879-.

b. Marysville, Mich. r. Nashville, Tenn.

Books:

Development of Transportation in Pennsylvania.

Historical Geography of Detroit. 1916.

McMurry and Parkins Geographies (Co-author). 1921.

Review:

Michigan History Magazine 3:5 Jan., 1919.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Patton, Rev. Carl Sanford. 1866-.

b. Greenville, Mich. r. Los Angeles, Calif.

Books:

Truth in Small Packages. 1909.

Sources of the Synoptic Gospels. 1916.

Poetry of Common Life.

Religion in the Thought of To-day. 1924.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1916.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Perry, Belle McArthur. 1856-.

b. Brookfield, Mich. r. Hollywood, Calif.

Book:

Lucinda Hinsdale Stone, Her Life Story and Reminiscences.
1902.

Phillips, Michael James. 1876-.

b. Owosso, Mich. r. Santa Barbara, Calif.

Books:

In Our Country's Service. 1909.

Bunt Prescott at the Englishman's Camp.

Biography:

Michigan History Magazine 2:266 April, 1918.

Who's Who in America 1914-15.

Pieters, Aleida Johanna. 1876-.

b. Holland, Mich. r. Milwaukee, Wis.

Book:

A Dutch Settlement in Michigan. 1923.

Pilcher, Lewis Stephen. 1845-.

b. Adrian, Mich. r. Brooklyn, N. Y.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Pound, Arthur. 1884-.

b. Pontiac, Mich. r. New Scotland, N. Y.

Books:

The Iron Man in Industry. 1922. In Atlantic beginning
128:433 Oct., 1921.

The Telephone Idea: Fifty Years After. 1927.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1922, 1927.

Michigan History Magazine 7:141 Jan.-April, 1923.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Remsen, Daniel Smith. 1853-.

b. Tecumseh, Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Books:

Interstate Succession in the State of New York. 1886.

Primary Elections. 1894.

The Preparation and Contest of Wills. 1907.

Post-Mortem Use of Wills. 1911.

Charts for the Planning and Testing of Wills Before Death. 1918.

The Uniform Trust for Public Uses. 1923.

Wise Public Benefactions and Their Creation Under the Uniform Trust for Public Uses. 1923.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1911.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Sabin, Louis Car'ton. 1867-.

b. Memphis, Mich. r. Cleveland, Ohio.

Book:

Cement and Concrete. 1904.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1907.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Sanderson (Ezra) Dwight. 1878-.

b. Clio, Mich. r. Ithaca, N. Y.

Books:

Insects Injurious to Staple Crops. 1902.

Insect Pests of Farm, Garden and Orchard. 1911.

Elementary Entomology (with C. F. Jackson). 1911.

School Entomology (with L. M. Peairs). 1916.

The Farmer and His Community. 1922.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1912, 1913, 1922.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Seager, Henry Rogers. 1870-.

b. Lansing, Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Books:

Introduction to Economics. 1904.

Economics Briefer Course. 1909.

Social Insurance. 1910.

Principles of Economics, Revised Edition. 1923.

History of Ship-building Labor Adjustment Board, 1917-19.
1921.

Practical Problems in Economics. 1923.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1909, 1910, 1913.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Seaman, Gilbert Edmund M. D. 1869-.

b. Alpena, Mich. r. Milwaukee, Wis.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Sears, Zelda. 1873-.

b. Brockway, Mich. r. Wilton, Conn.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Sheldon, Arthur Frederick. 1868-.

b. Vernon, Mich. r. Kingston, N. Y.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Simpson, Samuel. 1868-.

b. Centerville, Mich. r. Tolland, Conn.

Book and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Smith, Harlan Ingersol. 1872-.

b. E. Saginaw, Mich. r. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Steell, Willis. 1866-.

b. Detroit, Mich. r. Paris, France.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Stevens, Alviso Burdett. 1853-.

b. Tyrone, Mich. r. Escondido, Calif.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Stewart, Frances Elizabeth. 1882-.

b. Flint, Mich. r. Chicago, Ill.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Storms, Rev. Albert Boynton. 1860-.

b. Lima, Mich. r. Berea, Ohio.

Books:

Stopping at an Inn. 1900.

The Cool of the Day. 1902.

The Outlook. 1904.

The Master Secret. 1913.

Biography:

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 13:219.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Stowell, Louise Marie Reed. 1850-.

b. Grand Blanc, Mich. r. Lowell, Mass.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1920-21.

Stuart, Donald Clive. 1881-.

b. Battle Creek, Mich. r. Princeton, N. J.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Thomas, Calvin. 1854-1919.

b. Lapeer, Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Books:

A Practical German Grammar. 1895.

Life and Works of Schiller. 1901.

Anthology of German Literature. 1909.

German Literature—A History. 1909.

Edited—Goethe's Torquatto Tasso. 1888.

Goethe's Hermann and Dorothea. 1891.

Goethe's Faust. Part I, 1892; Part II, 1897.

Biography:

Biographical Dictionary of United States; Lamb.

History of the University of Michigan; Hinsdale and Demmon.

Who's Who in America 1918-19.

Thum, William. 1861-.

b. Detroit, Mich. r. Pasadena, Calif.

Books:

A Forward Step for the Democracy of To-morrow. 1910.

Untaxing the Consumer. 1918.

The Coming Land Policy. 1920.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1911.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1920-21.

Toumey, James William. 1865-.

b. Lawrence, Mich. r. New Haven, Conn.

Book and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Townsend, Edgar Jerome.

b. Litchfield, Mich. r. Champaign, Ill.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Trask, John Wm. 1877-.

b. Bay City, Mich. r. Buffalo, N. Y.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Trowbridge, Mary Elizabeth Day. ?-1918.

b. Sturgis, Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1918-19.

Upton, Clifford Brewster. 1877-.

b. Detroit, Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Books and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Wagner, Frank Casper. 1864-.

b. Ann Arbor, Mich. r. Terre Haute, Ind.

Book and biography:

See Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Waldo, Harold. 1891-.

b. Harbor Springs, Mich. r. Auburn, Calif.

Books:

The Magic Midland.

Old Twelve Hundred.

Stash of the Marsh Country.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1921.

Biography and article:

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 15, No. 1:17 1924.

Waldron, Webb. 1882-.

b. Vergennes, Mich. r. Westport, Conn.

Books:

The Road to the World. 1922.

We Explore the Great Lakes. 1923.

Shanklin. 1925.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1922, 1923, 1925.

Michigan Alumnus 30:431.

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 15, No. 2:13 1924; Vol. 17,
No. 4:191 1926.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Waterloo, Stanley. 1846-1913.

b. St. Clair, Mich. r. Chicago, Ill.

Books:

A Man and a Woman.

An Odd Situation.

The Story of Ab.

Honest Money.

Armagedon.

The Wolf's Long Howl.

The Launching of a Man.

The Seekers.

The Story of a Strange Career.

These Are My Jewels.

The Cassowary.

The Son of the Ages.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1914.

Independent 54, Pt. 4:2658 Nov. 6, 1902.

Michigan Alumnus 6:191.

Nation 75:293 Oct. 9, 1902.

Public Opinion 33:475.

Times 1902:649.

Biography:

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

Famous Men and Women: Waterloo and Hanson. Por.

Michigan Alumnus 28:42.

Who's Who in America 1912-13.

Wheelock, Irene Grosvenor. 1867-.

b. Monroe, Mich. r. Evanston, Ill.

Books:

Nestlings of Forest and Marsh. 1902.

Birds of California. 1904.

Reviews:

Dial 32:381 June 1, 1902; 36:158 Mch. 1, 1904.

Nation 75:58 July 17, 1902.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

White, Stewart Edward. 1873-.

b. Grand Rapids, Mich. r. Burlingame, Calif.

Books:

The Claim Jumpers. 1901.

Westerners. 1901.

The Blazed Trail. 1902.

The Conjuror's House. 1903.

The Forest. 1903.

The Magic Forest. 1903.

Blazed Trail Stories. 1904.

The Mountains. 1904.

The Silence Places. 1904.

The Pass. 1906.

Arizona Nights. 1907.

Camp Trail. 1907.

The Mystery (with S. H. Adams). 1907.

The Riverman. 1908.

The Rules of the Game. 1909. In *Sunset* beginning 24:139 Feb., 1910.The Cabin. In *American Magazine* beginning 69:305 Jan., 1910.

The Adventures of Bobby Orde. 1911.

The Land of Footprints. 1912.

African Campfires. 1913.

Gold. 1913.

The Rediscovered Country. 1915.

The Grey Dawn. 1915.

The Leopard Woman. 1916.

The Forty-Niners. 1918.

Simba. 1918.

The Rose Dawn. 1920. In *Saturday Evening Post* beginning 193:3 Aug. 7, 1920.On Tiptoe. 1922. In *Collier's* beginning 69:3 April 15, 1922.

Daniel Boone. 1922.

Glory Hole. 1924.

Credo. 1925.

Skookum Chuck. 1925. In *Saturday Evening Post* 196:3 Oct. 27, 1923.

Secret Harmony. 1926.
 Back of Beyond. 1927.
 Lions in the Path. 1927.

Articles and short stories:
 See Reader's Guide.

Reviews and studies:

Athenaeum 1902, 1:717 June, 1907; 1904, 1:335 Mch. 12, 1904.
 Book Buyer 23:583.
 Bookman 17:257 May, 1903; 18:299 Nov., 1903; 19:305 May, 1904; 20:370 Dec., 1904.
 Book Review Digest 1906, 1907, 1908, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1915, 1916, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927.
 Critic 40:180 Feb., 1902.
 Independent 53:3021 Dec. 19, 1901.
 Literary Digest International Book Review Vol. 1:44 Feb., 1923; 3:138 Jan., 1925; 4:133, 388, 778 Jan., May, Nov., 1926.
 Michigan Alumnus 9:403; 10:160, 487; 11:103, 202; 13:230; 14:225; 17:266; 20:167, 350; 21:439; 22:304; 23:111; 24:496.
 Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 17, No. 1:27 1926; Vol. 18, No. 7:215; No. 9:278 1927.
 Nation 73:476 Dec. 19, 1901; 77:430 Nov. 26, 1903; 78:499 June 23, 1904.
 Outlook 77:425 June 13, 1904.
 Overland n. s. 68:74 July, 1916.
 Reader 4:112 June, 1904.

Biography:

Men Who Make Our Novels: Gordon.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.
 National Cyclopaedia of American Biography 13:313.
 Who's Who in America 1926-27.
 Who's Who in Literature 1926.

Bookman.....	{ 17:308 May, 1903.
	{ 31:486 July, 1910.
	{ 38:9 Sept., 1913.
Canadian Magazine.....	23:281 July, 1904.
Michigan Alumnus.....	28:426.
Outing.....	43:218 Nov., 1903.

Portraits:

Bookman.....	{ 20:403 Jan., 1905.
	{ 23:242 May, 1906.
	{ 26:231 Nov., 1907.
	{ 31:486 July, 1910.
Canadian Magazine.....	21:89 May, 1903.
Critic.....	44:486 June, 1904.
Current Literature.....	35:512 Nov., 1903.

Outlook.....	{ 69:697	Nov. 16, 1901.
	{ 75:845	Dec. 5, 1903.
	{ 126:280	Oct. 13, 1920.
Outing.....	43:218	Nov., 1903.
Reader.....	5:351	Feb., 1905.
Review of Reviews.....	{ 27:629	May, 1903.
	{ 30:125	July, 1904.
Sunset.....	52:104	June, 1924.
World Work.....	{ 6:3695	July, 1903.
	{ 17:11410	April, 1909.

Wood, Edwin Orin. 1861-1919.

b. Goodrich, Mich. r. New York, N. Y.

Books:

History of Genesee County. 1916.

Historic Mackinac. 1918.

Articles:

Michigan History Magazine 2:125 Jan., 1918.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 39:301, 387.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1918.

Michigan History Magazine 2:399 July, 1918.

Biography:

Michigan History Magazine 2:401 1918.

Men of Progress of Michigan: Evening News Association.
Por.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 39:301 (Note).

Who's Who in America 1918-19.

Woodward, Robert Simpson. 1849-1924.

b. Rochester, Mich. r. Washington, D. C.

Books:

Smithsonian Geographical Tables. 1894.

Edited—Mathematical Monographs (with Mansfield Merri-
man).

Biography:

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 13:108. Por.

Who's Who in America 1924-25.

Eng. Magazine.....	50:210	Nov., 1915.
Outlook.....	79:588	Mch., 1905.
Popular Science	57:442	Aug., 1900.
World To-day.....	8:326	Mch., 1905.

Worden, Edward Chauncey I. 1875-.

b. Ypsilanti, Mich. r. Milburn, N. J.

Books and biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Zwemer, Rev. Samuel Marinus. 1867-.

b. Vriesland, Mich. r. Cairo, Egypt.

Books:

Arabia, the Cradle of Islam. 1902.

Topsy Turvy Land (with Amy E. Zwemer). 1902.

Raymond Lull. 1904.

The Moslem Doctrine of God. 1906.

Islam—A Challenge to Faith; The Moslem World. 1907.

The Moslem Christ. 1911.

The Unoccupied Mission Fields. 1910.

Zigzag Journeys in the Camel Country. 1912.

Childhood in the Moslem World. 1915.

Mohammed or Christ. 1915.

The Disintegration of Islam. 1920.

Influence of Animism on Islam. 1920.

A Moslem Seeker After God. 1920.

Christianity the Final Religion. 1921.

The Law of Apostasy in Islam. 1924.

Articles:

See Reader's Guide.

Reviews:

Book Review Digest 1907, 1908, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1920.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

GROUP III

Authors who spent some time in Michigan

Adams, Charles Kendall. 1835-1902.
r. Ann Arbor 1862-1885.

Biography:

Memoirs of Charles Kendall Adams: J. D. Butler.

The Americana.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

Famous Men and Women: Waterloo and Hanson.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Michigan Alumnus 2:57; 3:97; 9:38.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 4:477.

New International Encyclopedia.

Representative Men of Michigan.

Review of Reviews 26:310 Sept., 1902.

Wisconsin Alumnus 3:41.

Who's Who in America 1901-02.

Aikman, William. 1824-1909.
r. Detroit 1872-1877.

Biography:

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

Landmarks of Wayne County and Detroit: Ross and Catlin.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 9:215.

Allouez, Claude Jean. 1620-1689.

Biography:

The Americana.

Catholic Encyclopedia.

Catholic Church in Colonial Days: Shea.

Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.

De Backer: Bibliothèque de la C. de J.

Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley: Shea
(John Gilmary).

First Establishment of the Faith in New Mexico: Shea (John
Gilmary).

History of the Catholic Missions Among Indian Tribes: Shea
(John Gilmary).

History of New France: P. F. X. de Charlevoix.

History of Michigan: Moore.

Jesuit Relations.

La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West: Parkman.

Michigan Historical Collections 39:9, 241, 289, 303.

Michigan History Magazine 2:353, 532, 781 1918; 5:289 1921.

Narrative and Critical Study of America: Justin Winsor.

New International Encyclopedia.

The Physicians and Surgeons Dec., 1900. Ann Arbor, Mich.
(3 papers.)

Translated Michigan State Medical Society 1896, p. 16-26.

Biggsby, John Jeremiah M. D. 1792-1881.

r. Detroit 1818 (?) - ?.

Biography:

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 30:70.

Blaisdell, Thomas Charles. 1867-.

r. Alma, E. Lansing 1906-1915.

Biography:

History of Michigan Agricultural College: Beal.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Boucke, Ewald Augustus. 1871-.

r. Ann Arbor 1898-1918.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 13:106.

Who's Who in America 1918-19.

Bridges, Robert. 1844-.

r. Ann Arbor April-June, 1924.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 28:43; 30:5.

Who's Who 1926.

Britton, Frederic H.

r. Detroit 1900-1910.

Book:

Teddie. 1910.

Brown, Henry Billings. 1836-1913.

r. Ann Arbor, Detroit 1860-1890.

Biography:

Nelson's Encyclopedia.

New International Encyclopedia.

Brownson, Orestes Augustus. 1803-1876.

r. Detroit 1875-1876.

Biography:

The Americana.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

Catholic Encyclopedia.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 7:197.

Nelson's Encyclopedia.

New International Encyclopedia.

Butler, John Jay. 1814-1891.

r. Hillsdale 1873-1883.

Biography:

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.
National Cyclopaedia of American Biography 11:281.
Representative Men of Michigan.

Clute, Oscar. 1837-1902.

r. E. Lansing, Ionia 1857-1866.

Biography:

History of Michigan Agricultural College: Beal.

Cooper, James Fennimore. 1789-1851.

r. Detroit June, 1847.

Biography:

See biographies.

Couse, Adam.

r. Detroit 1846, 1850-56, 1860-62, 1866-70.

Biography:

Early Days in Detroit: Palmer.
History of Detroit and Wayne County and Early Michigan:
Farmer. Vol. I. See index.

Coyle, W. H.

r. Detroit 1849-1856.

Biography:

Early Days in Detroit: Palmer.
History of Detroit and Wayne County and Early Michigan:
Farmer. See index.

Craig, James Alexander. 1855-.

r. Ann Arbor 1893-1913.

Biography:

The Americana.
Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.
History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
New International Encyclopedia.
Who's Who in America 1914-15.

Crowley, Mary Catherine (Janet Grant, pseud.).

r. Detroit 1893-1903.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1920-21.

Cushny, Arthur Robertson. 1866-.

r. Ann Arbor 1893-1905.

Books:

Textbook of Pharmacology and Therapeutics. 1899.

Laboratory Guide in Experimental Pharmacology (with C. W. Edmunds). 1905.

Secretion of the Urine and Saline Diuresis (in Contributions to Medical Research, Dedicated to V. C. Vaughan. p. 314).

Dablon, Claude. 1618-1697.

Biography:

The Americana.

Bibl. de la C. de J., II, 1773-1775: Sommervogel.

Catholic Encyclopedia.

Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.

De Backer, I, 1504.

History of the Catholic Missions in the United States 1529-1854: Shea.

History of the Early Missions in Western Canada: Harris XXVII.

History and General Description of New France: Shea (Charlevoix, II, III Ed).

History of the United States: Bancroft II:32, 33.

The Iroquois and the Jesuits: Donohue XI:71.

Jesuit Relations: Thwaites.

Les Jesuites et La Nouvelle France au XVII ieme siècle: Rochemonteix II, III passim.

Michigan History Magazine 2:125, 127, 134 1918.

Pioneer Priests of North America: Campbell.

Davis, Jesse Butterick. 1871-.

r. Detroit and Grand Rapids 1895-1920.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1924-25.

De Peyster, Col. Arent Schuyler.

r. Detroit 1779-1784.

Biography:

City of Detroit: Burton, Stocking and Miller. Vol. 2:1187.

History of Detroit and Wayne County and Early Michigan: Farmer.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See indices to Vols. 1-15, 16-30.

Dewey, John. 1875-.

r. Ann Arbor 1884-1888.

Biography:

The Americana.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon. Independent 89:541 Mch. 26, 1917.

Nelson's Encyclopedia.

New International Encyclopedia.

New Republic 22:82 Mch. 17, 1920; 34:158 April 4, 1923.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Dosker, Rev. Henry Elias.

r. Grand Haven and Holland 1882-1903.

Biography:

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.
Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Duffield, Rev. George. 1818-1888.

r. Adrian, Saginaw and Lansing 1861-1880.

Biography:

The Americana.
Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.
City of Detroit: Burton, Stocking and Miller.
Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.
Dictionary of Hymnology: Julian.
History of Detroit: Leake.
History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Landmarks of Wayne County and Detroit: Ross and Catlin.
Lyra Sac Americana 1868 p. 268.
National Cyclopedia of American Biography 3:505.
Nelson's Encyclopedia.
New International Encyclopedia.
Story of the American Hymn: Ninde.
Studies of Familiar Hymns: Benson.

Elliott, Rev. George. 1851-.

r. Detroit, Bay City and Mt. Clemens 1900-1920. •

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.
Who's Who in American Methodism.

Evans, Edward Payson. 1831-1917.

r. Ann Arbor 1850-54, 1862-1870.

Biography:

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.
History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
Por.
National Cyclopedia of American Biography 9:433. Por.
Who's Who in America 1916-17.

Fairchild, George Thompson. 1839-1901.

r. E. Lansing 1865-73.

Biography:

History of Michigan Agricultural College: Beal.

Fisk, Daniel Moses. 1846-.

r. Hillsdale and Jackson 1872-1891.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Fiske, Lewis Ransom. 1825-1901.

r. Albion, Ypsilanti, E. Lansing, Jackson, Detroit and Ann Arbor 1853-1897.

Biography:

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

History of Michigan Agricultural College: Beal.

Men of Progress of Michigan: Evening News Association.

National Encyclopedia of American Biography 5:473.

New International Encyclopedia.

Representative Men of Michigan.

Fletcher, Stevenson Whitcomb. 1875-.

r. E. Lansing 1896-1908.

Biography:

History of Michigan Agricultural College: Beal.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Forbush, William Byron. 1868-.

r. Detroit 1906-1913.

Biography:

National Cyclopedia of American Biography Current Vol.
A:272.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Franklin, Edward Carroll. 1822-1885.

r. Ann Arbor 1878-1883.

Biography:

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 7:56.

Frederick, John Towner. 1893-.

r. Greenbush.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Freer, Paul Caspar. 1862-.

r. Ann Arbor 1889-1904.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Frost, Robert. 1875-.

r. Ann Arbor 1921-1923.

Biography:

Michigan Alumnus 28:234, 266; 29:185, 641.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Fuller, Metta Victoria. 1831-1866.

r. St. Clair.

Books:

The Silver Lute. 1844.

Poems of Sentiment and Imagination (with Frances Aurette Fuller). 1851.

Fresh Leaves from Western Woods. 1882.

The Senator's Son.

Gayley, Charles Mills. 1858-.

r. Muskegon and Ann Arbor 1880-1889.

Biography:

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Gilson, Rev. Roy Rolfe. 1875-.

r. Benton Harbor 1883-1897, Grand Rapids 1897-1898, and Detroit 1898-1899.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Gray, Asa. 1810-1888.

r. Ann Arbor 1838-1842.

Biography:

The Americana.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

Cyclopedia of American Biography: Kelly and Burrage.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 3:407.

Nelson's Encyclopedia.

New International Encyclopedia.

Harrington, Mark Walrood. 1848-.

r. Ann Arbor 1868-1892.

Biography:

The Americana.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Nelson's Encyclopedia.

New International Encyclopedia.

Haven, Erastus Otis. 1820-1888.

r. Ann Arbor 1852-1869.

Biography:

The Americana.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Michigan Alumnus 12:213.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 6:35.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 1:250.

Nelson's Encyclopedia.

New International Encyclopedia.

Hedrick, Ulysses Prentiss. 1870-.

r. E. Lansing 1893-95, 1899-1905.

Biography:

History of Michigan Agricultural College: Beal.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Hempl, George. 1859-1921.

r. Battle Creek, Saginaw and Ann Arbor 1879-1906.

Biography:

The Americana.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Michigan Alumnus 12:294.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 13:365.

New International Encyclopedia.

Who's Who in America 1920-21.

Henry, Alexander. 1739-1814.

r. Fort Mackinac 1761-65.

Biography:

The Americana.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 39:243; see also
indices to Vols. 1-15, 16-30.

Nelson's Encyclopedia.

Kirkland, Carolina Matilda Stansbury (Mrs. Mary Clavers,
pseud.). 1801-1864.

r. Detroit 1835-1848.

Biography:

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

History of Detroit and Wayne County and Early Michigan:
Farmer.

Laird, John W. 1882-.

r. Albion 1921-1924.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1922-23.

Lester, Chas. Edwards. ?-1890.

r. Detroit 1888-1890.

Biography:

The Americana.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 13:111.

Nelson's Encyclopedia.

New International Encyclopedia.

Lewis, Charles Bertrand (M. Quad, pseud.). 1842-1924.

r. Lansing, Detroit ?-1891.

Biography:

The Americana.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

Famous Men and Women: Waterloo and Hanson.
Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 2:398; 6:293;
27:4.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 6:30.

Our American Humorists: Thos. L. Masson.

Who's Who in America 1920-21.

Lippincott, Chas. Augustus. 1865-.

r. Flint 1901-1912.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

McDougall, Margaret. 1826 (?) - 1898.

r. Oscoda and Bay City.

Books:

Life in Glenshire.

My Young Master.

Day of a Life.

Casting a Lot.

Verses and Rhymes by the Way.

McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham. 1861-.

r. Ann Arbor 1886-1906.

Biography:

The Americana.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Michigan Alumnus 10:14; 13:104.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 13:217.

Nelson's Encyclopedia.

New International Encyclopedia.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

McMurrich, James Playfair. 1859-.

r. Ann Arbor 1894-1907.

Biography:

The Americana.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

New International Encyclopedia.

Martineau, Harriet. 1802-1876.

r. Michigan 1836.

Biography:

Historic Michigan: Fuller and Turner. Vol. I:290.

Michigan History Magazine 7:49 Jan.-April, 1923.

Mechem, Floyd Russell. 1858-.

r. Battle Creek, Detroit and Ann Arbor 1879-1903.

Biography:

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Michigan Alumnus 10:14.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Milner, Florence Cushman.

r. Dowagiac, Niles, Marshall, Ann Arbor, Grand Rapids and Detroit.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Mosher, Eliza. 1846-.

r. Ann Arbor 1896-1902.

Biography:

The Americana.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.

Michigan Alumnus 2:74; 31:638, 643.

Who's Who in America 1916-17.

Ninde, Rev. Edward Summerfield.

r. Bay Port, Wyandotte, Birmingham, Detroit and Ann Arbor 1891-1900.

Biography:

Who's Who in American Methodism.

Pender, James. 1860 (?)-.

r. Benton Harbor.

Book:

History of Benton Harbor and Tales of Village Days. 1915.

Pierz, Rev. Francis Xavier. 1785-1880.

r. L'Arbe Croche 1835-1873.

Biography:

History of the Diocese of Sault Ste. Marie and Marquette: Rezek.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 39:225.

Porteous, John. ?-1799.

r. Detroit 1762-1772.

Biography:

Michigan History Magazine 8:127 April, 1924.

Procter, Gen. Henry A. 1787-1859.

r. Detroit 1763-1822.

Biography:

Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See indices to Vols. 1-15, 16-30.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 6:435.

Rayne, Mrs. Martha L.

r. Detroit 1886 (?) - 1899.

Books:

- Her Desperate Victory.
 Jenny and Her Mother. 1867.
 Against Fate. 1876.
 Fallen Among Thieves. 1876.
 Gems of Deportment. 1881.
 What Can Woman Do? 1884.

Rogers, Henry Wade. 1853-.

r. Ann Arbor 1882-1891.

Biography:

- The Americana.
 Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.
 History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
 National Cyclopedia of American Biography 13:35.
 New International Encyclopedia.
 Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Rolfe, John Carew. 1859-.

r. Ann Arbor 1890-1900.

Biography:

- Educators of Michigan: Beers and Co.
 History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
 National Cyclopedia of American Biography Current Vol.
 A:341.

Sage, Frank Lincoln. 1867-.

r. Saginaw and Ann Arbor 1890-99, 1902-07.

Biography:

- History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.
 Michigan Alumnus 9:18.

Sarett, Lew. 1888-.

r. Marquette 1899-1901, Benton Harbor 1904-07, Ann Arbor 1907-08.

Biography:

- Midwest Portraits: Hansen.
 National Cyclopedia of American Biography Current Vol.
 A:424. Por.
 Who's Who in America 1926-27.

American Magazine..... 101:24, 36 Feb.-Mch., 1926.

Literary Digest International

Book Review..... 3:576 Aug., 1925.

Overland n. s..... 84:252 Aug., 1926.

Poetry..... 27:88 Nov., 1925.

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe. 1793-1864.

r. Detroit and Ann Arbor 1822-1841.

Biography:

The Americana.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

City of Detroit: Burton, Stocking and Miller.

Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.

Early History of Michigan with Biographies: Bingham.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Michigan Biographies: Historical Commission.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections. See indices to Vols. 1-15, 16-30.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 5:145.

Nelson's Encyclopedia.

New International Encyclopedia.

History Magazine..... 9:137.

International Magazine..... 3:300.

Popular Science Monthly..... 37:113.

Shaw, Rev. Anna Howard 1847-1919.

r. Albion 1872-1875.

Biography:

The Americana.

New International Encyclopedia.

Who's Who in America 1918-19.

Current Opinion..... 59:398 Dec., 1915.

Harper's Bazaar..... 46:440 Sept., 1912.

Literary Digest..... { 48:50 Jan. 10, 1914.
62:54 Aug. 16, 1919.

Michigan History Magazine..... 2:32 1918.

Nation..... 109:33 July 12, 1919.

Outlook..... { 112:347 Feb. 9, 1916.
122:420 July 16, 1919.

Public..... 22:734 July 12, 1919.

St. Nicholas..... 46:1036 Sept., 1919.

World Outlook..... 2:10 April, 1916.

Spaulding, Volney Morgan. 1849-.

r. Ann Arbor 1876-1906.

Biography:

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Sprague, William Cyrus. 1860-1922.

r. Detroit 1855-?.

Biography:

Landmarks of Wayne County and Detroit: Ross and Catlin.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 8:8.

Who's Who in America 1922-23.

Stanley, Caroline Abbott (Mrs. Elisha Stanley). 1849-1919.
r. Kalamazoo 1879-1896.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1918-19.

Stidger, Rev. William Leroy. 1885-.
r. Detroit 1920-25.

Biography:

American Magazine 95:64 April, 1923.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Sunderland, Rev. Jabez. 1842-.
r. Ann Arbor 1876-1878.

Biography:

The Americana.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 10:219.

New International Encyclopedia.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Tappan, Henry Philip. 1805-1881.
r. Ann Arbor 1852-1863.

Biography:

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

Early History of Michigan with Biographies: Bingham.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Michigan Alumnus 1:128; 8:176; 12:60.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 2:309; 5:27; 6:25.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 1:249.

Representative Men of Michigan.

Thorpe, Rose Hartwick. 1850-.
r. Litchfield and Hillsdale.

Biography:

The Americana.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 10:252.

Nelson's Encyclopedia.

New International Encyclopedia.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Trumbull, John. 1750-1831.
r. Detroit 1825-1831.

Biography:

The Americana.

Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.

Early American Poetry. Literary and Biographical Essays
27-32.

History of Detroit and Wayne County and Early Michigan:
Farmer. Vol. 2.

Literary History of the American Revolution: Tyler.

Michigan History Magazine 1:125.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections 2:54.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 7:351.

Nelson's Encyclopedia.

New International Encyclopedia.

Tyler, Moses Coit. 1835-1900.

r. Ann Arbor 1867-1881.

Biography:

The Americana.

Cyclopedia of American Biography: Appleton.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Nelson's Encyclopedia.

New International Encyclopedia.

Representative Men of Michigan.

Athenaeum.....1901, 1:82 Jan., 1919.

Atlantic Quarterly..... 2:50.

Critic..... 38:136 Feb., 1901.

Michigan Alumnus..... 7:221; 18:83.

Vaughan, Victor Clarence M. D. 1851-.

r. Ann Arbor 1875-1921.

Biography:

A Doctor's Memories: V. C. Vaughan.

American Men of Science: Cattell.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Michigan Library Bulletin Vol. 18, No. 3:87 1927.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 12:207.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Walker, James Barr. 1805-1887.

r. Benzonia and Lansing.

Biography:

Early History of Michigan with Biographies: Bingham.

Watson, James Craig. 1838-1880.

r. Ann Arbor 1853-1879.

Biography:

The Americana.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 7:70.

Nelson's Encyclopedia.

New International Encyclopedia.

American Journal of Science.....	121:62.
Nature.....	23:155.
Popular Science Monthly.....	19:693.
Sidereal Messenger.....	7:273.

Whedon, Daniel Denison. 1808-1885.

r. Ann Arbor 1845-1851.

Biography:

The Americana.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

New International Encyclopedia.

Whipple, Guy Montrose. 1886-.

r. Ann Arbor 1919-1925.

Biography:

American Men of Science: Cattell.

Michigan Alumnus 26:82.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

White, Andrew Dickson. 1832-1918.

r. Ann Arbor 1857-1862.

Biography:

Autobiography.

The Americana.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography 4:476.

Nelson's Encyclopedia.

New International Encyclopedia.

Who's Who in America 1918-19.

American Historical Association Re-
port.....

1:69 1918.

Bulletin Pan American Union.....

47:692 Nov., 1918.

Michigan Alumnus.....

18:494.

Nation.....

{ 102:11 Jan. 6, 1916.
107:577 Nov. 16, 1918.

Open Court.....

33:132.

Outlook.....

120:449 Nov. 20, 1918.

Review of Reviews.....

58:654 Dec., 1918.

School and Society.....

8:624 Nov. 23, 1918.

Science Monthly.....

7:569 Dec., 1918.

Wilson, Victor Tyson. 1864-.

r. E. Lansing 1908-1916.

Biography:

History of Michigan Agricultural College: Beal.

Who's Who in America 1916-17.

Wood, James Craven. 1858-.

r. Monroe and Ann Arbor 1885-1894.

Biography:

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Woolley, Celia Parker. 1848-1918.

r. Coldwater 1848-1876.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1916-17.

Woman of the Century.

Woolley, Paul Gerhardt M. D. 1875-.

r. Detroit 1920-1924.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Who's Who in American Medicine 1925.

Worcester, Dean Conant. 1866-1924.

r. Ann Arbor 1893-1900.

Biography:

The Americana.

Biographical Dictionary of United States: Lamb.

History of the University of Michigan: Hinsdale and Demmon.

Michigan Alumnus 5:227.

Nelson's Encyclopedia.

New International Encyclopedia.

Who's Who in America 1924-25.

Wyer, Raymond.

r. Muskegon 1912-1916.

Biography:

Who's Who in America 1926-27.

Zundel, John.

r. Detroit.

Books:

The Church Friend.

Christian Heart Songs.

The New Introit.

CLASSIFICATION

ARTS, FINE

Folk Festivals:

Needham, Mary Master (Mrs.
Henry Beach).

Gardening:

Bennett, Ida Dandridge.
King, Louise Yeomans (Mrs.
Francis King).

Home Adornment:

Varney, Almon Clothier.

Music:

Burrows, Katharine.
Cole, Rossetter Gleason.
Dykema, Peter William.
Willis, Richard Storrs.
York, Francis Lodowick.

Stage Decoration:

Stuart, Donald Clive.

Theatre Art:

Hollister, Richard Dennis
Teall.

ARTS, USEFUL

Agriculture:

Bailey, Liberty Hyde.
Butterfield, Kenyon Leech.
Chase, Lew Allen.
Cook, Albert John.
Cox, Joseph Frank.
Davenport, Eugene.
Fox, Charles.
Miles, Manly.
Mumford, Herbert Windsor.
Stockman, Dora Hall.
Taft, Levi Ransom.

Greene, Charles Ezra.
Goodenough, George Alfred.
Henry, D. Farrand.
King, Horace Williams.
Moliter, David Albert.
Riggs, Henry Earle.
Sabin, Louis Carlton.
Sperr, Fred William.
Stevens, Horace Jared.
Stout, William Bushnell.
Wagner, Frank Casper.
White, Albert Easton.
White, Alfred Holmes.

Business:

Johnson, A. P.
Mayhew, Ira.
McCulloch, Albert J.
Pickell, Chas. Warren.
Sheldon, Arthur Frederick.

Forestry:

Roth, Filibert.
Toumey, James William.

Dentistry:

Lyons, Chalmers, D. D. S.
Land, Charles Henry, D. D. S.
Taft, Jonathan.

House Planning:

Calkins, Charlotte W.

Kiln Drying:

Kettle, Edgar M.

Mechanics:

Tuthill, Victor.

Engineering:

Bailey, Benjamin Franklin.
Blanchard, Arthur Horace.
Bursley, Joseph Aldrich.
Carpenter, Rollo Clinton.

Medicine:

Aaron, Charles Dettie, M. D.
Book, James Burgess, M. D.

- Brigham, Gershom Nelson,
M. D.
Cabot, Hugh, M. D.
Case, James Thomas, M. D.
Chaddock, Chas. Gilbert,
M. D.
Chase, Alvin Wood, M. D.
Clark, John Edward, M. D.
Copeland, Royal Samuel,
M. D.
Dewey, Willis Alonzo, M. D.
Ellis, Erastus R., M. D.
Hempel, Charles Julius, M. D.
Hirschman, Louis Jacob,
M. D.
Hurd, Henry Mills, M. D.
Kellogg, John Harvey, M. D.
Manton, Walter Porter, M. D.
Morris, Roger Sylvester,
M. D.
Nancrede, Charles Beylard
Guerard de, M. D.
Novy, Frederick George,
M. D.
Palmer, Alonzo Benjamin,
M. D.
Pilcher, Lewis Stephen, M. D.
Seaman, Gilbert Edmund,
M. D.
Sherman, George Henry,
M. D.
Shurly, Ernest Lorenzo, M. D.
Vaughan, Henry Frieze, M. D.
Vaughan, J. Walter, M. D.
Warthin, Aldred Scott, M. D.

BIOGRAPHY

- Adams, Elmer Cleveland.
Allouez, Claude Jean.
Angell, James Burrill.
Ball, John.
Barry, David S.
Beets, Rev. Henry.
Bingham, Stephen D.
Bradish, Alvah.
Custer, Mrs. George Armstrong
(Elizabeth Bacon).
Earle, Helen.
Ellett, Rev. Frank Gates.
Ford, Richard Clyde.
Fuller, Harvey Austin.
Greusel, John Hubert.
Hartzog, Rev. Wm. B.
Haviland, Mrs. (Laura Smith)
Hemans, Lawton Thomas.
Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.
Hoyt, Charles Oliver.
Hubbard, Leonidas, Jr.
Hubbard, Bela.
Lampont, Warren.
Langeris, H. H. D.
Lanman, Charles.
Lawrence, John Strachan.
Marquis, Samuel Simpson.
McKenny, Charles.
McRae, Milton A.
Mershon, William Butts.
Moore, Charles.
Osborn, Chase Salmon.
Pattergill, Henry Romaine.
Perry, Belle McArthur.
Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell.
Vandenburg, Arthur Hendrick.
Wagner, Charles Philip.
White, Arthur Scott.

EDUCATION

- Angell, James Burrill.
Bagley, William Chandler.
Barbour, Florus Alonzo.
Bowman, Wilbur Pardon.
Burnham, Earnest.
Burton, Marion LeRoy.
Butterfield, Kenyon Leech.
Courtis, Stuart Appleton.
Curtis, Henry Stoddard.
Davis, Calvin Olin.
Edmonson, James Bartlett.
Evjen, Rev. John Oluf.
Feeman, Harlan Luther.
Gause, Frank Ales.
Griggs, Frederick.
Hartwell, Ernest Clark.
Henry, Theodore S.
Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.
Holmes, Arthur.
Hoyt, James Oliver.

Jackson, George LeRoy.
 Jones, Lewis Henry.
 Knight, George Wells.
 Ladd, Adoniram.
 Lull, Herbert.
 McKenny, Charles.
 Mikens, Charles W.

Myers, George Edmund.
 Pattengill, Henry Romaine.
 Payne, William Harold.
 Putnam, Daniel.
 Spain, Charles Lyle.
 Upton, Clifford Brewster.
 Voelker, Paul Frederick.

HISTORY

America:

Bagley, William Chandler.
 Clements, Wm. Laurence.
 Van Tyne, Claude Halsted.

Foreign Countries:

Case, Alden Buell.
 Cass, Lewis.
 Cross, Arthur Lyon.
 Dow, Earle Wilbur.
 Evjen, Rev. John Oluf.
 Gause, Frank Ales.
 Langeris, H. H. E.
 Lodeman, Augustus.
 Theller, E. A., M. D.
 Trowbridge, Edward Dwight.

Great War:

Gansser, Emil B.
 Silliman, Sue.

Indians:

Blackbird, Andrew.
 Cass, Lewis.
 Catlin, George B.
 Custer, Gen. George Arm-
 strong.

Michigan:

Biddle, John.
 Campbell, James Valentine.
 Carlisle, Frederick.
 Cook, Webster J.
 Cox, William J.
 Cutcheon, Byron M.
 Ferry, Mrs. Marie B. (Seals).
 Fuller, George Newman.
 Hemans, Lawton Thomas.
 Hill, Samuel W.
 Hollands, Mrs. Hulda Theo-
 date.
 Larzelere, Claude Sheldon.
 Moore, Charles.
 Osborn, Chase Salmon.

Powers, Perry.

Russell, John Andrew.
 Scripps, James Edmund.
 Stewart, Mrs. (Electra M.
 Sheldon).
 Streeter, Floyd.
 Sawyer, Alvah.
 Utley, Henry Munson.

Michigan—Local:

Adams, Mrs. Frank L.
 Bailey, John Read, M. D.
 Baxter, Albert.
 Belknap, Charles Eugene.
 Burton, Clarence Munroe.
 Colburn, Rev. Henry C.
 Catlin, George B.
 Cowles, Albert E.
 Everett, Franklin.
 Farmer, Silas.
 Fisher, Ernest B.
 Ford, Henry Allen.
 Fowle, Otto.
 Gause, Frank Ales.
 Goss, Dwight.
 Holt, Mary Carol.
 Jenks, William Lee.
 Mevis, Daniel.
 Mills, James Cooke.
 Newton, Stanley.
 Palmer, Friend.
 Pieters, Aleida Johanna.
 Potter, William H.
 Roberts, Robert E.
 Ross, Robert B.
 Russell, John Andrew.
 Stewart, Mrs. (Electra M.
 Sheldon).
 Stocking, William.
 Wait, Stephen Edwin
 Whittier.
 Weissert, Charles A.
 Wood, Edwin Orin.

- Newspapers:
 McRae, Milton A.
 Weeks, Loren.
 White, Lee A.
- Renaissance:
 Hyma, Albert.
- Rome:
 Boak, Arthur Edward
 Romilly.
- United States:
 Avery, Elroy McKendree.
 Burnham, Smith.
- Hinsdale, Mary Louise (President's Cabi.)
 Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell.
- United States—Civil War:
 Bacon, Edward.
 Belknap, Charles Eugene.
 Brearley, William Henry.
 Cutcheon, Byron B.
 Dunn, Archibald Byron.
 Humphrey, Willis.
 Kidd, James Harvey.
 Lee, Wm. O.
 Robertson, Adj. Gen. John.
 Sligh, Charles.
 Wilcox, Orlando Bolivar.

LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE

- American Literature:
 History:
 Rankin, Thomas Ernest.
- English Literature:
 Anthology:
 Marsh, Edward Clark.
 Rickel, Harry.
- Drama:
 Beach, Emmet L., Jr.
 (Lewis Beach).
 Brumm, John Lewis.
 Howard, Bronson.
 Isham, Frederick Stewart.
 Nicholson, Florence Emily
 (Mrs. Watson Nicholson).
 Steell, Willis.
 Stuart, Donald Clive.
- Essay:
 Baker, Ray Stannard
 (David Grayson, pseud.).
 Bement, Howard.
 Gingerich, Solomon
 Francis.
 Wilcox, Orlando Bolivar.
- Fiction:
 Antona, Annetta Halliday.
 Armstrong, Harold Hunter
 (Henry G. Aikman
 pseud.).
 Bartlett, Alice Eloise
 (Arnold Birch, pseud.).
- Bates, Martha E. Cram
 (Mrs. T. T. Bates).
 Bates, Morgan.
 Beach, Rex.
 Beukema, John C.
 Buck, Mrs. M. K.
 Bradley, Glenn Danford.
 Breitenbach, Louise (Mrs.
 R. C. Clancy).
 Cline, Leonard.
 Comfort, Benjamin.
 Comfort, Will Levington.
 Conlon, Josephine Byrne
 Sullivan.
 Conrad, Lawrence.
 Cook, William Wallace.
 Crittenden, A. Riley.
 Curwood, James Oliver.
 Cutler, Hal.
 DePuy, E. Cora.
 Des Voignes, Jules (Oliver
 Olney, pseud.).
 Detzer, Karl.
 Donnell, Annie Hamilton.
 Eaton, Godfrey Dell.
 Ford, Richard Clyde.
 Fox, George R.
 Franck, Harry Alverson.
 Fraser, Chelsea Curtis.
 Foster, Ardeen.
 Haines, Donald Hamilton.
 Hall, Herbert.
 Hardy, Mary Earle (Mrs.
 A. S. Hardy).

Harriman, Karl Edwin.
 Harrop, Arthur.
 Hartzog, Rev. Wm. B.
 Hendryx, James Beardsley.
 Hoover, Bessie Ray.
 Hubbard, Mrs. Bela.
 Hubbard, Leonidas, Jr.
 Hulbert, William Davenport.
 Hull, Helen.
 Isham, Charles Storrs.
 Isham, Frederick Stewart.
 Jewell, Edward Allen.
 Johnson, Anna (Hope Darling, pseud.).
 Kelland, Clarence Buddington.
 Lawrence, Albert Lathrop.
 Ludlow, Will Cumbach.
 Lutes, Della Thompson.
 Macaulay, Ward.
 Malloch, Douglas.
 Maniates, Kanaris Belle.
 Merrill, James Milford.
 Mulder, Arnold.
 Newberry, Mrs. Frank (Fannie E. Stone).
 Newberry, Perry.
 Nowlin, William.
 Patterson, Minnie Ward.
 Pengelly, John Bradford.
 Phillips, Michael John.
 Pokagon, Chief (Simon).
 Rankin, Carroll (Watson) (Mrs. Ernest Rankin).
 Russell, Mrs. Alfred.
 Schermerhorn, James.
 Schermerhorn, James, Jr.
 Shafer, Chester.
 Smits, Lee.
 Taylor, Benjamin Franklin.
 Titus, Harold.
 Waldo, Harold.
 Waldron, Webb.
 Waterloo, Stanley.
 White, Stewart Edward.
 Wright, James North.
 Wright, John Couchis.
 Wood, Jerome J.

Humor:

Lardner, Ring W. (Ringold Wilmer Lardner).

Riley, Henry Hiram.
 Smiley, Joseph Bert.
 Thompson, Mortimer S.

Juvenile:

Bates, Clara Doty (Mrs. Morgan Bates).
 Bayliss, Glara Kern.
 Boylan, Crace Duffie (Mrs. Louise Napoleon Geldert).
 Buggelli, Blanche Swett (Mowry).
 Bush, Florence Lillian.
 Fox, Frances Margaret.
 Ives, Sarah Noble.
 Pierson, Clara Dillingham.
 Wood, Ella N.
 Workman, Mrs. Helen Chaffee.

Musical Comedy:

Adams, Frank Ramsay.
 Sears, Zelda.

Poetry:

Bates, Lewis J.
 Bishop, Levi.
 Boughton, Martha Arnold.
 Brigham, Gershom Nelson.
 Brown, Giles T.
 Brown, Rev. William Edgar.
 Campbell, Anne (Mrs. George W. Stark).
 Carleton, Will.
 Cherryman, Myrtle Koon.
 Cline, Leonard.
 Duffield, Divie Bethune.
 Dutton, Rev. Joseph.
 Erichson, Hugo, M. D.
 Ford, Sheridan—Epigrammatic.
 Fuller, Harvey Austin.
 Gillman, Henry.
 Guest, Edgar.
 Hathaway, Benjamin.
 Henderson, James, M. D.
 Howe, Edward Everett.
 Ives, Edna Moore Gunnison Hawley (Mrs. L. H. Ives).
 Jenks, William Lee.
 Kahn, Ruth Ward.

Keller, Ella Flatt.
 King, Benjamin Franklin.
 Labadie, Charles Joseph
 Antoine dit.
 Lardner, Mrs. Lena Bo-
 gardus (Phillips).
 Lyster, Winnifred.
 McCoy, Katharine Jane
 Cuthbertson.
 McLouth, Lawrence Amos.
 Malloch, Douglas.
 Moore, Mrs. Julia A.
 (Davis).
 Muir, Elizabeth McCreath.
 Nicholson, Florence Emily
 (Mrs. Watson Nicholson).
 Nimmo, David.
 O'Harrow, Orin.
 Parrish, Julia Royce.
 Perry, Sallie Joanna Hoff-
 man.
 Russell, Hannah Maria
 (Sanford).
 Scholl, John William.
 Smith, Anna Perry.
 Stoddard, Asa H.
 Swift, Ivan.
 Wanless, Andrew.
 Weaver, Ray Bennett.
 Whiteshield, C. F., M. D.
 Zeigen, Frederick.

Public Speaking:

Hollister, Richard Dennis
 Teall.
 Trueblood, Thomas Clark-
 son.

Rhetoric:

Buck, Gertrude.
 Clippinger, Erle Elsworth.
 Hembdt, Phil Harold.
 Miller, Edwin Lillie.
 Rankin, Thomas Ernest.
 Schoolland, K.
 Scott, Fred Newton.
 Sill, John Mahelm Berry.
 Webster, Edward Harlan.

Studies:

Cooke, George Willis.
 Gingerich, Solomon
 Francis.

Hembdt, Phil Harold.
 Hubbard, Lucius Lee.
 Nicholson, Watson.
 Owen, Orville W.
 Rankin, Thomas Ernest.
 Strauss, Louis A.

French Language and Lit-
erature:

Effinger, John Robert.
 Fasquelle, Louis.
 Levi, Moritz.
 Thieme, Hugo Paul.

German Language and Lit-
erature:

Diekhoff, Tobias Johann
 Casjen.
 Florer, William Washburn.
 Ford, Richard Clyde.
 Hench, George Allison.
 Lodeman, Augustus.
 Lutz, Frederick.
 Thomas, Calvin.

Holland Language:

Van Andel, Henry John
 Gysbert.

Indian Language:

Baraga, Rt. Rev. Frederick.
 Blackbird, Andrew J.

Latin Language and Lit-
erature:

Bailey, Mark, Jr.
 Canfield, Arthur Graves.
 D'Ooge, Benjamin.
 Drake, Joseph Horace.
 Frieze, Henry Simmons.
 Jones, Elisha.
 Kelsey, Francis Willey.
 Sanders, Henry Arthur.

Semitics:

Waterman, Leroy.

Spanish Language:

Wagner, Charles Philip.

Studies:

Beardslee, John Walter, Jr.
 Hadzsits, George Depue.

PHILOSOPHY

Avery, Elroy McKendree.
 Brownson, Henry F.
 Cocker, Benjamin.
 Hudson, Thomas Jay.
 Lloyd, Alfred Henry.

Morris, George Sylvester.
 Parker, De Witt Henry.
 Sellars, Roy Wood.
 Wenley, Robert Mark.

PSYCHOLOGY

Address, James Mace.
 Burr, Col. Bell, M. D.
 Kamm, Mrs. Minnie Elizabeth
 (Watson).

Pillsbury, Walter Bowers.
 Putnam, Daniel.
 Shepard, John Frederick.

SCIENCE

Anthropology:
 Gillman, Henry.
 Jenks, Albert Ernest.

Prescott, Albert Benjamin.
 Schmidt, Walter K.
 Scoville, Wilbur Chauncey, I.
 Worden, Edward Chauncey, I.

Archaeology:
 Smith, Harlan Ingersol.

Dietetics:
 Stuart, Francis Elizabeth.

Astronomy:
 Hussey, William Joseph.
 Moulton, Forest Ray.

Entomology:
 Sanderson, Ezra Dwight.

Aviation:
 Griggs, Laurence Tourette.

Geography:
 Jefferson, Mark Sylvester.
 Parkins, Almon Ernest.
 Wood, L. H.
 Woodward, Robert Simpson.

Bacteriology:
 De Kruif, Paul Henry.

Biology:
 Mast, Chas. Ottman.
 Shull, Aaron Franklin.

Geology:
 Butler, Bert.
 Case, Ermine Cowley.
 Hobbs, Wm. Herbert.
 Hubbard, Lucius Lee.
 Leverett, Frank.
 Russell, Israel Cook.
 Winchell, Alexander.

Botany:
 Beal, William James.
 Campbell, Douglas Houghton.
 Davis, Bradley Moore.
 Kauffman, Calvin Henry.
 Kraemer, Henry.
 Stowell, Louise Marie Reed.

Histology:
 Huber, Gottlieb Carl, M. D.

Chemistry:
 Avery, Elroy McKendree.
 Bigelow, Samuel Laurence.
 Douglas, Silas Hamilton.
 Fall, Delos.
 Hale, William Jay.
 Hawkes, Wm. H.
 Johnson, Otis Coe.
 Lyons, Albert Brown.

Hypsometry:
 Pettee, William Henry.

Library:
 Bishop, William Warner.

Mathematics:
 Beman, Wooster Woodruff.
 Christian, John M.

Emmons, Lloyd.
 Field, Peter.
 Ford, Walter Burton.
 Hall, Arthur Graham.
 Goodenough, George Alfred.
 Jocelyn, Louis Parker.
 Karpinski, Louis Charles.
 Lindquist, Theodore.
 Lyman, Elmer Adelbert.
 Olney, Edward.
 Palmer, Claude Irwin.
 Townsend, Edgar Jerome.
 Ziwet, Alexander.

Mineralogy:
 Kraus, Edward Henry.

Ornithology:
 Barrows, Walter Bradford.
 Wheelock, Irene Grosvenor.

Pharmacy:
 Stevens, Alviso Burdett.

Physics:
 Avery, Elroy McKendree.
 Carhart, Henry Smith.
 Chute, Horatio Nelson.
 Guthe, Karl Eugen.
 Henderson, William D.
 Reed, John Oren.
 Wead, Charles Kasson.
 White, Albert Easton.

Physiology and Hygiene:
 Ellis, Grace Francis.
 Lombard, Plimpton.

Public Health:
 Crane, Caroline Bartlett.
 Trask, John Wm.
 Vaughan, Henry Frieze, M. D.

Veterinary:
 May, Nelson Slater.

Zoology:
 Dickerson, May Cynthia
 Reighard, Jacob Ellsworth.

SOCIOLOGY

Administration:
 Upson, Lent Dayton.

Banks and Banking:
 Hinchman, Theodore H.
 Wendell, Emory.

Commerce and Industries:
 Mills, James Cooke.

Communication:
 Towers, Walter Kellogg.

Charters:
 Clute, Wm. K.

Economics:
 Friday, David.
 Griffith, Elmer Cummings.
 Harris, Wm. Welton.
 Hedrick, Wilbur Olin.
 Morgan, Charles Stillman.
 Moulton, Harold Glenn.
 Newcomb, Harry Turner.
 Seager, Henry Rogers.
 Sharfman, Isaiah Leo.
 Taylor, Fred Manville.

Thum, William.
 Todd, Albert May.

Free Trade:
 Hawley, Richard.

Government:
 Brown, Vernon J.
 Chase, Lew Allen.
 Cocker, William Johnson.
 King, Julia Anne.
 Larzelere, Claude Sheldon.
 McKone, William James.
 Ostrander, Russell Cowles.
 Pattengill, Henry Romaine.
 Seaman, Ezra Champion.
 Sparks, Frank Melville.

Home Economics:
 White, Edna Noble.

Law:
 Abbott, Fred Hull.
 Aigler, Ralph Wm.
 Angell, James Burrill.
 Austin, John.
 Bigelow, Melville Madison.

Bogle, Thomas Ashford.
 Bunker, Robert Emmet.
 Chatterton, Mason Daniel.
 Cheever, Noah Wood.
 Cook, William Wilson.
 Cooley, Thomas McIntyre.
 Crane, Robert Treat.
 Donovan, Joseph W.
 Dwyer, John William.
 Eaton, Marquis.
 Ewell, Marshall Davis.
 Goddard, Edwin Charles.
 Green, Sanford Moon.
 Haigh, Henry Allen.
 Hamilton, Burritt.
 Hammond, Jason.
 Hawley, John Gardiner.
 Holbrook, Evans.
 Howell, Andrew.
 Howell, Charles B.
 Hutchins, Harry Burns.
 Newberry, John Stoughton.
 Owen, Wilbur (Allen).
 Perkins, Willis Barnes.
 Potter, Wm. W.
 Rood, John Romaine.
 Remsen, David Smith.
 Rosenberg, Louis James.
 Russell, Alfred.
 Stevenson, Chas. Hughes.
 Sunderland, Edson Read.
 Thompson, Bradley Martin.
 Tiffany, Alexander.
 Wilgus, Horace LaFayette.
 Wykes, Roger Irving.

Legends:

Hulst, Cornelius Steketee
 (Mrs. Henry Hulst).
 Littlejohn, Flavius Josephus.
 Hathaway, Benjamin.
 Wright, John Couchis.

Military:

Macomb, Alexander.
 McCormick, Chester B.

Money:

Berkey, William A.
 Caukin, Lavant Z.

Parliamentary Usage:

Fox, Emma Augusta (Mrs.
 Chas. Edgar Fox).
 Howe, Frank William.

Political Economy:

Adams, Henry Carter.
 Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple.
 Todd, Albert May.

Political Science:

Reeves, Jesse Siddall.

Politics:

Ellett, Rev. Frank Gates.

Railways:

Sharfman, Isaiah Leo.
 Smalley, Harrison Standish.

Social Science:

Colley, Charles Horton.
 Lindeman, Edward Christian.
 Pound, Arthur.

Underwriting:

Brearley, Harry Chase.

Voting—Citizenship:

Putnam, Mary Burnham.

Sports:

Bradford, Charles.
 Towers, Walter Kellogg.
 Yost, Fielding Harris.

RELIGION

Theology and Religion:

Arnold, Rev. Charles London.
 Beets, Rev. Henry.
 Bouma, Clarence.
 Bryant, Rev. Alfred.
 Bultema, Rev. Harry.
 Canright, Rev. Dudley Marvin.

Cole, Rev. Lawrence Thomas.
 DeJong, Rev. Yveen P.
 Dibble, Chas. Lemmel,
 D. C. L.
 Duffield, Rev. George.
 Ellett, Rev. Frank Gates.
 Goodrich, Rev. Frederick S.
 Hartzog, Rev. Wm. B.

Heyns, William.
 Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.
 Hoben, Rev. Allan.
 Hough, Rev. Lynn Harold.
 Jones, Rev. Edgar DeWitt.
 Kirbye, Rev. J. Edward.
 Lee, Rev. Frank Theodosius.
 McCormick, Rt. Rev. John
 Newton.
 Meeter, Rev. Harm Henry.
 Morgan, Rev. Charles Her-
 bert.
 Morse, Rev. Hermann Nelson.
 O'Brien, Rev. Frank A.
 Osborn, Rev. Edwin Faxon.
 Patton, Rev. Carl.
 Pearce, Abigail.
 Potts, Rev. James Henry.
 Reccord, Rev. Augustus
 Phineas.
 Rice, Rev. Merton Stacher.
 Storm, Rev. Albert Boynton.
 Trotter, Rev. Melvin E.

Trowbridge, Mary Elizabeth
 Day.
 Vance, Rev. Joseph Anderson.
 Van Eyck, Rev. William O.
 Williams, Rev. Chas. David.
 Wishart, Rev. Alfred Wesley.
 Wood, Chester.

Church History:

Beets, Rev. Henry.
 Bullock, Motier Acklin.
 Cross, Arthur Lyon.
 Griffith, Elmer Cummings.
 Kirbye, Rev. J. Edward.
 Morse, Rev. Hermann Nelson.
 Pilcher, Elijah Homes.
 Putnam, Mary Burnham.
 Rezek, Rev. Antoine Ivan.
 Robinson, Jane Marie Ban-
 croft (Mrs. George Orville
 Robinson).
 Trowbridge, Mary Elizabeth
 Day.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Buckhout, Mrs. Byron.
 Dablon, Claude.
 Dewey, Franklin S.
 D'Ooge, Martin Luther.
 Dowling, Morgan.
 Duffield, Rev. George.
 Elliott, Mabel, M. D.
 Franck, Harry Alverson.
 Higinbotham, John U.
 Isham, Warren.

Jerome, Thomas Spencer.
 Marquette, Jacques.
 O'Neill, Paul.
 Scripps, James Edmund.
 Taylor, Benjamin.
 Terpenning, Walter A.
 Willard, Eleanor Withey (Mrs.
 Willis B. Willard).
 Zwemer, Rev. Samuel Marinus.

INDEX

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Aaron, Charles Dettie, M. D.....	5	Beukema, John C.....	14
Abbott, Fred Hull.....	5	Biddle, John.....	14
Adams, Charles Kendall.....	189	Bigelow, Melville Madison.....	155
Adams, Elmer Cleveland.....	5	Bigelow, Samuel Laurence.....	14
Adams, Mrs. Frank L.....	5	Bigsby, John Jeremiah, M. D.....	191
Adams, Frank Ramsey.....	6	Bingham, Stephen D.....	15
Adams, Henry Carter.....	6	Birch, Arnold, pseud. See Bart-	
Aigler, Ralph Wm.....	7	lett, Alice Eloise.....	11
Aikman, Henry G., pseud. See		Bishop, Levi.....	15
Armstrong, Harold Hunter.....	8	Bishop, William Warner.....	15
Aikman, William.....	189	Blackbird, Andrew J.....	15
Allouez, Claude Jean.....	189	Blaisdell, Thomas Charles.....	191
Andress, James Mace.....	148	Blanchard, Arthur Horace.....	16
Angell, James Burrill.....	7	Boak, Arthur Edward Romilly.....	16
Antona, Annetta Holliday.....	8	Bogle, Thomas Ashford.....	16
Armstrong, Harold Hunter (Henry		Book, James Burgess, M. D.....	17
G. Aikman, pseud.).....	8	Boucke, Ewald Augustus.....	191
Arndt, Emil Rudolph.....	190	Boughton, Martha Arnold.....	156
Arnold, Rev. Charles London.....	8	Bouma, Clarence.....	17
Austin, John.....	9	Bowen, Wilbur Pardon.....	17
Avery, Elroy McKendree.....	148	Bowman, James Cloyd.....	17
		Boylan, Grace Duffie (Mrs. Louise	
Backus, Charles K.....	190	Napoleon Gildert).....	156
Bacon, Edward.....	9	Bradford, Charles.....	156
Bagley, William Chandler.....	149	Bradley, Glenn Danford.....	156
Bailey, Benjamin Franklin.....	9	Bradish, Alvah.....	18
Bailey, John Reed, M. D.....	9	Brearley, Harry Chase.....	157
Bailey, Liberty Hyde.....	149	Brearley, William Henry.....	157
Bailey, Mark, Jr.....	9	Breitenbach, Louise M. (Mrs.	
Baker, Ray Stannard (David		R. C. Clancy).....	18
Grayson, pseud.).....	151	Bridges, Robert.....	191
Ball, John.....	10	Brigham, Gershom Nelson, M. D.	18
Baraga, Rt. Rev. Frederic.....	10	Britton, Frederick H.....	191
Barbour, Florus Alonzo.....	10	Brown, Giles T.....	19
Barr, Robert (Luke Sharp, pseud.)	190	Brown, Henry Billings.....	191
Barrows, Walter Bradford.....	11	Brown, Vernon J.....	19
Bartlett, Alice Eloise (Arnold		Brown, Rev. William Edgar.....	19
Birch, pseud.).....	11	Brownson, Henry F.....	19
Barry, David S.....	152	Brownson, Orestes Augustus.....	191
Bates, Lewis J.....	11	Brumm, John Lewis.....	19
Bates, Morgan.....	11	Bryant, Rev. Alfred.....	20
Bates, Clara Doty (Mrs. Morgan		Buck, George Machan.....	20
Bates).....	11	Buck, Gertrude.....	157
Bates, Martha E. (Cram) (Mrs.		Buck, Mrs. M. K.....	20
T. T. Bates).....	12	Buckhout, Mrs. Byron B.....	20
Baxter, Albert.....	12	Buggelli, Blanche Swett (Mowry).	20
Bayliss, Clara Kern.....	152	Bullock, Motier Acklin.....	158
Beach, Lewis. See Beach, Emmet		Bultema, Rev. Harry.....	20
L., Jr.....	153	Bunker, Robert Emmet.....	21
Beach, Rex.....	153	Burnham, Earnest.....	21
Beal, William James.....	154	Burnham, Smith.....	21
Beard, Oliver Thomas.....	190	Burr, Col. Bell, M. D.....	21
Beardslee, John Walter, Jr.....	155	Burrowes, Katharine.....	22
Beaumont, William, M. D.....	190	Bursley, Joseph Aldrich.....	22
Beets, Rev. Henry.....	12	Burton, Clarence Monroe.....	22
Belknap, Charles Eugene.....	12	Burton, Marion Leroy.....	23
Beman, Wooster Woodruff.....	13	Bush, Florence Lillian.....	24
Bement, Howard.....	155	Butler, Bert.....	24
Bennett, Ida Dandridge.....	13	Butler, John Jay.....	192
Bennett, James O'Donnell.....	155	Butterfield, Kenyon Leach.....	24
Berkey, William A.....	14		

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Cabot, Hugh, M. D.	25	Custer, Mrs. George Armstrong	
Calkins, Charlotte W.	25	(Elizabeth Bacon)	161
Campbell, Anne (Mrs. George W.		Cutcheon, Byron M.	42
Stark)	25	Cutler, Hal L.	42
Campbell, Douglas Houghton. .	153		
Campbell, James Valentine.	25	Dablon, Claude.	193
Canfield, Arthur Graves.	26	Daring, Hope, pseud. See John-	
Canright, Rev. Dudley Marvin. .	26	son, Anna.	78
Carhart, Henry Smith.	27	Davenport, Eugene.	42
Carleton, Will.	27	Davis, Bradley Moore.	42
Carlisle, Frederick.	29	Davis, Calvin Olin.	43
Carpenter, Rollo Clinton.	29	Davis, Jesse Buttrick.	193
Case, Alden Buell.	29	DeJong, Yveen P.	43
Case, Ermine Cowles.	29	De Kruif, Paul Henry.	162
Case, James Thomas, M. D.	30	DePeyster, Col. Arent Schuyler. .	193
Cass, Lewis.	30	De Puy, E. Cora.	43
Catlin, George B.	31	Des Voignes, Jules Verne (Oliver	
Caukin, Lavant Z.	31	Olney, pseud.)	43
Chaddock, Chas. Gilbert, M. D. .	153	Detzer, Karl.	43
Chase, Alvin Wood, M. D.	31	Dewey, Franklin S.	44
Chase, Lew Allen.	31	Dewey, John.	193
Chatterton, Mason Daniel.	32	Dewey, Willis Alonzo, M. D.	44
Cheever, Noah Wood.	32	Dibble, Charles Lemmel, D. C. L. .	44
Cherryman, Myrtle Koon.	32	Dickerson, Mary Cynthia.	162
Christman, John M.	32	Diekhoff, Tobias Johann Casjen. .	44
Chute, Horatio Nelson.	32	Donnell, Annie Hamilton.	45
Clark, John Edward, M. D.	33	Donovan, Joseph Wesley.	45
Clavers, Mrs. Mary, pseud. See		D'Ooge, Benjamin Leonard.	45
Kirkland, Carolina Matilda		D'Ooge, Martin Luther.	46
Stansbury.	197	Dosker, Rev. Henry Elias.	194
Clements, Wm. Laurence.	33	Douglas, Silas Hamilton.	46
Cline, Leonard.	153	Dow, Earle Wilbur.	46
Clippinger, Erle Elsworth.	159	Dowling, Morgan E.	47
Clute, Oscar.	192	Drake, Joseph Horace.	47
Clute, Wm. K.	33	Driggs, Laurence Tourette.	162
Cocker, Benjamin.	33	Duffield, Divie Bethune.	47
Cocker, William Johnson.	34	Duffield, Rev. George.	48
Colburn, Rev. Harvey C.	34	Duffield, Rev. George.	194
Cole, Lawrence Thomas.	159	Dunn, Byron Archibald.	162
Cole, Roseter Gleason.	159	Dutton, Rev. Joseph.	48
Comfort, Benjamin.	34	Dwyer, John William.	48
Comfort, Will Levington.	159	Dykema, Peter Wm.	163
Conlon, Josephine Byrne Sullivan.	34		
Conrad, Lawrence.	34	Earle, Helen L.	49
Cook, Albert John.	35	Eaton, Godfrey Dell.	163
Cook, Webster.	35	Eaton, Marquis.	163
Cook, William Wallace.	35	Edmondson, James Bartlett.	49
Cook, William Wilson.	160	Effinger, John Robert.	49
Cooke, George Willis.	160	Ellett, Rev. Frank Gates.	49
Cooley, Charles Horton.	36	Elliott, Rev. George.	194
Cooley, Thomas McIntyre.	36	Elliott, Mabel Evelyn, M. D.	50
Cooper, James Fennimore.	192	Ellis, Erastus R., M. D.	50
Copeland, Royal Samuel, M. D. .	160	Ellis, Grace Francis.	50
Courtis, Stuart Appleton.	37	Emmons, Lloyd.	50
Couse, Adam.	192	Erichson, Hugo, M. D.	50
Cowles, Albert E.	37	Evans, Edward Payson.	194
Cox, Joseph Frank.	37	Everett, Franklin.	51
Cox, William J.	38	Evjen, Rev. John Oluf.	163
Coyle, W. H.	192	EWELL, Marshall Davis.	164
Craig, James Alexander.	192		
Crane, Caroline (Bartlett).	38	Fairchild, George Thompson.	194
Crane, Robert Treat.	38	Fall, Delos.	51
Crittenden, A. Riley.	39	Fall, Frank Andrews.	164
Cross, Arthur Lyon.	39	Farmer, Silas.	51
Crowley, Mary Catharine.	192	Fasquelle, Louis.	51
Curtis, Henry Stoddard.	161	Feeman, Rev. Harlan Luther.	52
Curwood, James Oliver.	39	Ferry, Mrs. Marie B.	52
Cushny, Arthur Robertson.	192	Field, Peter.	52
Custer, Gen. George Armstrong. .	41	Fisher, Ernest B.	52

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Fisk, Daniel Moses.....	194	Hawkes, Wm. H.....	63
Fiske, Lewis Ransom.....	195	Hawley, John Gardner.....	63
Fletcher, Stevenson Whitcomb....	195	Hawley, Richard.....	64
Florer, Warren Washburn.....	52	Hayne, Rev. Coe.....	167
Forbush, William Byron.....	195	Hedrick, Ulysses Prentiss.....	197
Ford, Henry Allen.....	53	Hedrick, Wilbur Olin.....	64
Ford, Richard Clyde.....	53	Hemans, Lawton Thomas.....	64
Ford, Sheridan.....	53	Hembdt, Phil Harold.....	64
Ford, Walter Burton.....	54	Hempel, Charles Julius, M. D....	65
Foster, Ardeen.....	164	Hempl, George.....	197
Fowle, Otto.....	54	Hench, George Allison.....	65
Fox, Charles.....	54	Henderson, James, M. D.....	65
Fox, Emma Augusta (Mrs. Chas. Edgar Fox).....	54	Henderson, William.....	65
Fox, Francis Margaret.....	55	Hendryx, James Beardsley.....	66
Fox, George R.....	55	Henry, Alexander.....	197
Franch, Harry Alverson.....	164	Henry, D. Farrand.....	66
Franklin, Edward Carroll.....	195	Henry, Theodore S.....	66
Fraser, Chelsea Curtis.....	55	Heyns, William.....	66
Frederick, John Towner.....	195	Higinbotham, John U.....	67
Freer, Paul Casper.....	195	Hills, Samuel W.....	67
Friday, David.....	165	Hinchman, Theodore H.....	67
Frieze, Henry Simmons.....	56	Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.....	67
Frost, Robert.....	195	Hinsdale, Mary Louise.....	68
Fuller, George Newman.....	56	Hirschman, Louis Jacob.....	69
Fuller, Harvey Austin.....	56	Hobbs, William Herbert.....	69
Fuller, Maud.....	56	Hoben, Rev. Allen.....	69
Fuller, Metta Victoria.....	196	Holbrook, Evans.....	69
Gansser, Emil B.....	56	Hollands, Mrs. Hulda Theodate..	70
Gause, Frank Alex.....	57	Hollister, Richard Dennis Teall..	70
Gayley, Charles Mills.....	196	Holmes, Arthur.....	70
Gillman, Henry.....	57	Holt, Carol Mary.....	70
Gilson, Rev. Roy Rolfe.....	196	Hoover, Bessie Ray.....	70
Gingrich, Solomon Francis.....	57	Hough, Rev. Lynn Harold.....	71
Goddard, Edwin Charles.....	57	Howard, Bronson.....	167
Goodenough, George Alfred.....	165	Howe, Edward Everett.....	71
Goodrich, Rev. Frederick S.....	58	Howe, Frank William.....	168
Goss, Dwight.....	58	Howell, Andrew.....	71
Gray, Asa.....	196	Howell, Charles B.....	72
Grayson, David, pseud. See Baker, Ray Stannard.....	151	Hoyt, Charles Oliver.....	72
Green, Sanford Moon.....	58	Hubbard, Bela.....	72
Greene, Charles Ezra.....	58	Hubbard, Mrs. Bela (Sarah Baughman).....	72
Greusel, John Hubert.....	166	Hubbard, Leonidas, Jr.....	168
Griffith, Elmer Cummings.....	59	Hubbard, Lucius Lee.....	168
Griggs, Frederick.....	166	Huber, Gotthelf Carl, M. D.....	73
Guest, Edgar Albert.....	59	Hudson, Thomas Jay.....	73
Guthe, Karl Eugen.....	60	Hulbert, William Davenport.....	73
Hadzsits, George Depue.....	166	Hull, Helen Rose.....	168
Haigh, Henry Allen.....	60	Hulst, Cornelia Steketee (Mrs. Henry Hulst).....	74
Haines, Donald Hamilton.....	61	Humphrey, Willis.....	74
Hale, William J.....	61	Hurd, Henry Mills, M. D.....	169
Hall, Arthur Graham.....	61	Hussey, Wm. Joseph.....	74
Hall, Herbert.....	61	Hutchins, Harry Burns.....	74
Hamilton, Burrit.....	62	Hyma, Albert.....	75
Hammond, Jason E.....	62	Isham, Charles Storrs.....	75
Hardy, Mary Earle (Mrs. A. S. Hardy).....	62	Isham, Frederick Stewart.....	75
Harriman, Karl Edwin.....	166	Isham, Warren.....	76
Harrington, Mark Walrood.....	196	Ives, Edna Moore Gunnison Hawley (Mrs. L. H. Ives).....	76
Harris, Wm. Welton.....	166	Ives, Sarah Noble.....	76
Harrop, Arthur.....	62	Jackson, George Leroy.....	77
Hartwell, Ernest Clark.....	167	Jefferson, Mark Sylvester.....	77
Hartzog, Rev. Wm. B.....	62	Jenks, Albert Ernest.....	169
Hathaway, Benjamin.....	63	Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple.....	169
Haven, Erastus Otis.....	196	Jenks, William Lee.....	77
Haviland, Mrs. (Laura Smith)....	63	Jerome, Thomas Spencer.....	78

	Page		Page
Jewell, Edward Allen.....	170	Lyons, Chalmers, D. D. S.....	91
Jocelyn, Louis Parker.....	78	Lyster, Mrs. (Winnifred Lee)....	91
Johnson, Anna (Hope Daring, pseud.).....	178	Macauley, Ward.....	91
Johnson, A. P.....	79	McConnell, William J.....	175
Johnson, Otis Coe.....	79	McCormick, Col. Chester B.....	91
Jones, Rev. Edgar DeWitt.....	79	McCormick, Rt. Rev. John New- ton.....	92
Jones, Elisha.....	79	McCoy, Katharine Jane Cuth- bertson.....	92
Jones, Lewis Henry.....	80	McCulloch, Albert J.....	92
Kahn, Ruth Ward.....	80	McDougall, Margaret.....	198
Kamm, Mrs. Minnie Elizabeth (Watson).....	80	McKenney, Charles.....	92
Kauffman, Calvin Henry.....	80	McKone, William James.....	92
Karpinski, Louis Charles.....	80	McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham	198
Kelland, Clarence Buddington....	171	McLouth, Lawrence Amos.....	175
Kellogg, John Harvey, M. D.....	81	McMurrich, James Playfair.....	198
Keller, Ella Flatt.....	81	Macomb, Gen. Alexander.....	93
Kelsey, Francis Willey.....	81	McRae, Milton A.....	93
Kettle, Edgar Ulf.....	82	Malloch, Douglas.....	175
Kidd, James Harvey.....	82	Maniates, Kanaris Belle.....	93
King, Benjamin Franklin.....	82	Manton, Walter Porter, M. D....	94
King, Horace Williams.....	83	Maquette, Jacques.....	94
King, Julia Anne.....	83	Marquis, Samuel Simpson.....	95
King, Louise Yeomans (Mrs. Francis King).....	83	Marsh, Edward Clark.....	175
Kirbye, Rev. J. Edward.....	84	Martineau, Harriet.....	198
Kirkland, Caroline Matilda Stans- bury (Mrs. Mary Clavers, pseud.)	197	Mast, Samuel Ottmar.....	175
Knight, George Wells.....	172	Mayhew, Ira.....	95
Kraemer, Henry.....	84	Mayo, Nelson Slater.....	175
Kraus, Edward Henry.....	84	Meador, Clarence Linton.....	95
Labadie, Charles Joseph Antoine dit.....	85	Mechem, Floyd Russell.....	199
Ladd, Adoniram Judson.....	172	Meeter, Rev. Harm Henry.....	96
Laird, John W.....	197	Merrill, James Milford.....	96
Lamport, Warren W.....	85	Mershon, William Butts.....	96
Land, Charles Henry, D. D. S....	85	Mevis, Daniel Stafford.....	96
Langeris, H. H. D.....	85	Mikens, Charles W.....	97
Landman, Charles.....	172	Miles, Manly.....	97
Lardner, Lena Bogardus (Phillips)	86	Miller, Edwin Lillie.....	97
Lardner, Ring W. (Ringold Wilmer Lardner).....	178	Mills, James Cooke.....	97
Larzelere, Claude Sheldon.....	86	Milner, Florence Cushman.....	199
Lathrop, Mary Torrans.....	86	Moliter, David Albert.....	97
Lawrence, Albert Lathrop.....	86	Moore, Charles.....	176
Lawrence, John Strachan.....	86	Moore, Mrs. (Julia A. Davis)....	98
Lee, Rev. Frank Theodosius.....	87	Morgan, Rev. Charles Herbert....	176
Lee, Wm. O.....	87	Morgan, Charles Stillman.....	176
Leroy, James Alfred.....	87	Morris, George Sylvester.....	98
Lester, Chas. Edwards.....	197	Morris, Roger Sylvester, M. D....	176
Leverett, Frank.....	87	Morse, Rev. Hermann Nelson....	176
Levi, Moritz.....	88	Mosher, Eliza.....	199
Lewis, Charles Bertrand (M. Quad, pseud.).....	197	Moulton, Forest Ray.....	177
Lindeman, Edward Christian.....	174	Moulton, Harold Glenn.....	177
Lindquist, Theodore.....	88	Muir, Elizabeth McCreath.....	98
Lippincott, Chas. Augustus.....	198	Mulder, Arnold.....	98
Lloyd, Alfred Henry.....	89	Mumford, Herbert Windsor.....	177
Lodeman, Augustus.....	89	Myers, George Edmund.....	99
Lombard, Warren Plimpton.....	89	Nancrede, Charles Baylard Guerard de, M. D.....	99
Londlow, Will Cumbach.....	90	Needham, Mary Master (Mrs. Henry Beach).....	99
Lull, Herbert Gales.....	174	Newberry, Mrs. Frank (Mrs. Fannie E. Stone).....	100
Lutes, Della Thompson.....	174	Newberry, John Stoughton.....	100
Lutz, Frederick.....	90	Newberry, Perry.....	178
Lyman, Elmer Adelbert.....	90	Newcomb, Harry Turner.....	178
Lyons, Albert Brown.....	90	Newton, Stanley.....	101
		Nicholson, Florence Emily (Mrs. Watson Nicholson).....	101
		Nicholson, Watson.....	101

	Page		Page
Nimmo, David Chalmers.....	101	Rice, Rev. Merton Stacher.....	115
Ninde, Rev. Edward Summerfield.....	199	Rickel, Harry.....	115
Nowlin, William.....	102	Riggs, Henry Earle.....	115
Novy, Frederick George.....	102	Riley, Henry Hiram.....	115
O'Brien, Rev. Frank A.....	102	Roberts, Robert E.....	116
O'Harrow, Orin.....	103	Robertson, Adj. Gen. John.....	116
Olney, Edward.....	103	Robinson, Jane Marie Bancroft (Mrs. George Orville Robinson).....	116
Olney, Oliver, pseud. See Des		Rogers, Henry Wade.....	200
Voignes, Jules Verne.....	43	Rogers, Maj. Robert.....	117
O'Neil, Paul.....	103	Rolfe, John Carew.....	200
Osborn, Chase Salmon.....	104	Rood, John Romaine.....	117
Osborn, Rev. Edwin Faxon.....	104	Rosenberg, Louis James.....	117
Ostrander, Russell Cowles.....	105	Ross, Robert B.....	117
Owen, Orville W.....	105	Roth, Filibert.....	118
Owen, Wilbur (Allen).....	178	Russell, Alfred.....	118
Palmer, Alonzo Benjamin, M. D.....	105	Russell, Mrs. Alfred (Ellen P. Wells) (Mrs. Theodore C. Eng- land).....	118
Palmer, Claude Irwin.....	178	Russell, Hannah Marie (Sanford).....	119
Palmer, Friend.....	105	Russell, Israel Cook.....	119
Parish, Julia Royce.....	106	Russell, John Andrew.....	119
Parker, De Witt Henry.....	106	Sabin, Louis Carlton.....	180
Parkins, Almon Ernest.....	178	Sage, Frank Lincoln.....	200
Pattengill, Hery Romaine.....	106	Sanders, Henry Arthur.....	120
Patterson, George Washington.....	107	Sanderson, (Ezra) Dwight.....	180
Patterson, Minnie Ward.....	107	Sarett, Lew.....	200
Patton, Rev. Carl Sanford.....	179	Sawyer, Alvah Littlefield.....	120
Payne, William Harold.....	107	Schermerhorn, James.....	120
Pearce, Abigail.....	108	Schermerhorn, James, Jr.....	121
Pease, Frederick H.....	108	Schmidt, Walter K.....	121
Pender, James.....	199	Scholl, John William.....	121
Pengelly, Rev. John Bradford.....	108	Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe.....	201
Perkins, Willis Barnes.....	108	Schoolland, K.....	121
Perry, Belle McArthur.....	179	Scott, Fred Newton.....	121
Perry, Sallie Joanna Hoffman.....	108	Scott, Winfield Lionel.....	122
Pettee, William Henry.....	109	Scoville, Wilbur Lincoln.....	122
Phillips, Michael James.....	179	Scripps, James Edmund.....	123
Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell.....	109	Seager, Henry Rogers.....	181
Pickell, Charles Warren.....	109	Seaman, Ezra Champion.....	123
Pierson, Clara Dillingham.....	109	Seaman, Gilbert Edmund, M. D.....	181
Pierz, Rev. Francis Xavier.....	199	Sears, Zelda.....	181
Pieters, Aleida Johanna.....	179	Sellers, Roy Wood.....	123
Pilcher, Rev. Elija Homes.....	110	Shafer, Chester W.....	124
Pilcher, Lewis Stephens.....	179	Sharfman, Isaiah Leo.....	124
Pillsbury, Walter Bowers.....	110	Sharp, Luke, pseud. See Barr, Robert.....	190
Pokagon, Chief (Simon).....	111	Shaw, Rev. Anna Howard.....	201
Porteous, John.....	199	Sheldon, Arthur Frederick.....	181
Potter, Wm. W.....	111	Sheldon, Electra M. See Stewart, Mrs.....	128
Potts, Rev. James Henry.....	111	Shepard, John Frederick.....	124
Pound, Arthur.....	179	Sherman, George Henry, M. D.....	124
Powers, Perry F.....	112	Shull, Aaron Franklin.....	124
Prescott, Albert Benjamin.....	112	Shurly, Ernest Lorenzo, M. D.....	125
Proctor, Gen. Henry A.....	199	Sill, John Mahelm Berry.....	125
Putnam, Daniel.....	112	Silliman, Sue.....	125
Putnam, Mary Burnham.....	113	Simpson, Samuel.....	181
Quad, M., pseud. See Lewis, Charles Bertrand.....	197	Sligh, Charles Robert.....	126
Rankin, Carrol Watson (Mrs. Ernest Rankin).....	113	Smalley, Harrison Standish.....	126
Rankin, Thomas Ernest.....	113	Smiley, Joseph Bert.....	126
Rayne, Mrs. Martha L.....	200	Smith, Anna Perry.....	126
Record, Rev. Augustus Phineas.....	114	Smith, Harlan Ingersol.....	181
Reed, John Oren.....	114	Smits, Lee.....	126
Reeves, Jesse Siddall.....	114	Spain, Charles Lyle.....	127
Reighard, Jacob Ellsworth.....	114	Sparks, Frank Melville.....	127
Remsen, Daniel Smith.....	180	Spaulding, Volney Morgan.....	201
Rezek, Rev. Antoine Ivan.....	115	Sperr, Frederick William.....	127

	Page		Page
Sprague, William Cyrus.....	201	Vaughan, Victor Clarence, M. D..	203
Stanley, Caroline Abbott (Mrs. Elisha Stanley).....	202	Voelker, Paul Frederick.....	138
Steell, Willis.....	181	Wagner, Charles Philips.....	138
Stevens, Alviso Burdett.....	182	Wagner, Frank Casper.....	183
Stevens, Horace Jared.....	127	Wait, Stephen Edwin Whittier....	138
Stevenson, Charles Hughes.....	127	Waldo, Harold.....	183
Stewart, Mrs. (Electra M. Sheldon)	128	Waldron, Webb.....	184
Stewart, Francis Elizabeth.....	182	Walker, James Barr.....	203
Stidger, Rev. William Leroy.....	202	Wanless, Andrew.....	138
Stocking, William.....	128	Warthin, Aldred Scott, M. D.....	139
Stockman, Dora H.....	128	Waterloo, Stanley.....	184
Stoddard, Asa H.....	129	Waterman, Leroy.....	139
Storms, Rev. Albert Boynton.....	182	Watson, James Craig.....	203
Stout, William Bushnell.....	129	Wead, Charles Kasson.....	139
Stowell, Louise Marie Reed.....	182	Weaver, Ray Bennett.....	139
Strauss, Louis A.....	129	Webster, Edward Harlan.....	140
Streeter, Floyd Benjamin.....	129	Weeks, Albert Loren.....	140
Stuart, Donald Clive.....	182	Weissert, Charles A.....	140
Sunderland, Edson Read.....	130	Wendell, Emory.....	140
Sunderland, Rev. Jabez.....	202	Wenley, Robert Mark.....	140
Swift, Ivan.....	130	Wheelock, Irene Grosvenor.....	185
Taft, Jonathon.....	130	Whedon, Daniel Denison.....	204
Taft, Levi Ransom.....	130	Whipple, Guy Montrose.....	204
Tappan, Henry Phillip.....	202	White, Albert Easton.....	141
Taylor, Benjamin Franklin.....	131	White, Alfred Holmes.....	141
Taylor, Fred Manville.....	131	White, Andrew Dickson.....	204
Ten Brook, Andrew.....	131	White, Arthur Scott.....	142
Terpenning, Walter A.....	131	White, Edna Noble.....	142
Theller, E. A., M. D.....	132	White, Lee A.....	142
Thieme, Hugo Paul.....	132	White, Stewart Edward.....	185
Thomas, Calvin.....	182	Whiteshield, C. F., M. D.....	142
Thompson, Bradley Martin.....	132	Wilcox, Olando Boliver.....	142
Thompson, Mortimer S.....	132	Wilgus, Horace Lafayette.....	143
Thorpe, Rose Hartwick.....	202	Willard, Eleanor Withey (Mrs. Willis D. Willard).....	143
Thum, William.....	183	Williams, Rev. Chas. David.....	143
Tiffany, Alexander R.....	133	Willis, Richard Storrs.....	143
Titus, Harold.....	133	Wilson, Victor Tyson.....	204
Todd, Albert May.....	133	Winchell, Alexander.....	144
Toumey, James William.....	183	Wishart, Rev. Alfred Wesley.....	144
Towers, Walter Kellog.....	133	Wood, Chester.....	145
Townsend, Edgar Jerome.....	183	Wood, Edwin Orin.....	187
Trask, John Wm.....	183	Wood, Ella N.....	145
Trotter, Rev. Melvin E.....	134	Wood, James Craven.....	205
Trowbridge, Edward Dwight.....	134	Wood, Jerome.....	145
Trowbridge, Mary Elizabeth Day..	183	Wood, L. H.....	145
Trueblood, Thomas Clarkson.....	134	Woodward, Robert Simpson.....	187
Trumbull, John.....	202	Woolley, Celia Parker.....	205
Tuthill, Victor.....	135	Wolley, Paul Gerhardt, M. D.....	205
Tyler, Moses Coit.....	203	Worcester, Dean Conant.....	205
Upson, Lent Dayton.....	135	Worden, Edward Chauncy, I.....	187
Upton, Clifford Brewster.....	183	Workman, Mrs. Helen Chaffee....	145
Utley, Henry Munson.....	135	Wright, James North.....	145
Van Andel, Henry John Gysbert..	135	Wright, John Couchis.....	146
Vance, Rev. Joseph Anderson.....	135	Wyer, Raymond.....	205
Vandenberg, Arthur Hendrick....	136	Wykes, Roger Irving.....	146
Van Eyck, William O.....	136	York, Francis Lodowick.....	146
Van Tyne, Claude Halstead.....	136	Yost, Fielding Harris.....	146
Varney, Almon Clother.....	137	Zeigen, Frederick.....	148
Vaughan, Henry Frieze, M. D.....	137	Ziwet, Alexander.....	147
Vaughan, J. Walter, M. D.....	137	Zundel, John.....	205
		Zwemer, Rev. Samuel Marinus....	188

